# S274625

# IN THE SUPREME COURT OF CALIFORNIA

EVERARDO RODRIGUEZ et al.,

Plaintiffs and Appellants,

v.

FCA US, LLC, Defendant and Respondent.

After a Decision by the Court of Appeal, Fourth Appellate District, Division Two Case No.  ${\rm E073766}$ 

## EXHIBITS TO MOTION FOR JUDICIAL NOTICE Volume 11 of 16 • Pages 737 – 954 of 1937

HORVITZ & LEVY LLP

LISA PERROCHET (BAR NO. 132858) JOHN A. TAYLOR, JR. (BAR NO. 129333) \*SHANE H. MCKENZIE (BAR NO. 228978) 3601 WEST OLIVE AVENUE, 8TH FLOOR BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91505-4681 (818) 995-0800 • FAX: (844) 497-6592 lperrochet@horvitzlevy.com jtaylor@horvitzlevy.com

## CLARK HILL LLP

DAVID L. BRANDON (BAR NO. 105505) 555 SOUTH FLOWER STREET, 24TH FLOOR LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071 (213) 891-9100 • FAX: (213) 488-1178 dbrandon@clarkhill.com

### CLARK HILL LLP

GEORGES A. HADDAD (BAR NO. 241785) 505 MONTGOMERY STREET, 13TH FLOOR SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94111 (415) 984-8500 • FAX: (415) 984-8599 ghaddad@clarkhill.com

ATTORNEYS FOR DEFENDANT AND RESPONDENT FCA US, LLC

#### **VOLUME 2**

#### CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE

#### AT SACRAMENTO

#### 1985-86 REGULAR SESSION

## ASSEMBLY FINAL HISTORY

#### SYNOPSIS OF

### ASSEMBLY BILLS, CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS, CONCURRENT, JOINT, AND HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

	Assembly Convened	December 3, 1984	
Recessed	December 4, 1984	Reconvened January 7,	1985
Recessed	March 28, 1985	Reconvened April 8,	1985
Recessed	July 18, 1985	Reconvened August 19,	1985
Recessed	September 13, 1985	Reconvened January 6,	1986
Recessed	March 20, 1986	Reconvened March 31,	1986
Recessed	July 11, 1986	Reconvened August 11,	1986
	Recessed Septe	mber 15, 1986	
Adjourned Sine Die November 30, 1986			
Legislative	Days		251

HON. WILLIE L. BROWN JR. Speaker

HON. FRANK VICENCIA Speaker pro Tempore HON. TOM BANE Assistant Speaker pro Tempore HON. PAT NOLAN Minority Floor Leader

HON. MIKE ROOS Majority Floor Leader

> Compiled Under the Direction of JAMES D. DRISCOLL Chief Clerk

> > GUNVOR ENGLE History Clerk

46-AFH-0683

A.B. No. 3610—Rogers.

An act to add Section 6380 to the Revenue and Taxation Code, relating to taxation, to take effect immediately, tax levy.

1986

- Feb. 20-Read first time. To print.
- Feb. 23—From printer. May be heard in committee March 25.
- Mar. 4-Referred to Com. on REV. & TAX.
- Mar. 31—In committee: Hearing postponed by committee. April 28—In committee: Set, first hearing. Failed passage.
- Nov. 30-From committee without further action.
- A.B. No. 3611—Tanner, Clute, Hauser, Molina, and Moore (Senators Dills, Leroy Greene, McCorquodale, Torres, and Watson, coauthors).
  - An act to add Article 9.5 (commencing with Section 9889.22) to Chapter 20.3 of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, to amend Section 1793.2 of, to add Section 1793.25 to, and to add Chapter 2.1 (commencing with Section 1796.6) to Title 1.7 of Part 4 of Division 3 of, the Civil Code, to amend Section 7102 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and to amend Sections 3050 and 11723 of the Vehicle Code, relating to vehicles, and making an appropriation therefor.

- Feb. 20-Read first time. To print.
- Feb. 24—From printer. May be heard in committee March 26.
- 4-Referred to Com. on CON. PRO. Mar.
- April 14—From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended, and re-refer to Com. on W. & M. (Ayes 5. Noes 0.) (April 3).
- April 15-Read second time and amended.
- April 17-Re-referred to Com. on W. & M. (Corrected May 12.)
- May 19—From committee chairman, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on W. & M. Read second time and amended.
- 20-Re-referred to Com. on W. & M. May
- 29-From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 20. Noes 1.) (May 28). May
- June 2-Read second time. To third reading.
- June 4-Read third time, passed, and to Senate. (Ayes 66. Noes 5. Page 7579.)
- June 4-In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.
- June 25—Referred to Com. on JUD.
- 8-From committee: Amend, do pass as amended, and re-refer to Com. July on APPR. (Ayes 9. Noes 0.).
- 9-Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on APPR. July
- 11-From committee chairman, with author's amendments: Amend, and Aug. re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on APPR.
- Aug. 13—Referred to APPR. suspense file.
- 15-From committee chairman, with author's amendments: Amend, and Aug. re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on APPR.
- Aug. 19—Joint Rule 61 suspended. Aug. 21—In committee: Set, first hearing. Failed passage.
- Nov. 30—From Senate committee without further action.

**ASSEMBLY BILL** 

#### Introduced by Assembly Member Tanner

#### February 20, 1986

An act to amend Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code, to add Sections 6902.2 and 10902 to the Revenue and Taxation Code, and to amend Section 3050 of, and to add Sections 3050.7, 3050.8, 3050.9, and 42234.5 to, the Vehicle Code, relating to vehicles.

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 3611, as introduced, Tanner. Vehicle warranties.

Under existing law, a manufacturer who is unable to service or repair goods, including motor vehicles, to conform to applicable express warranties after a reasonable number of attempts must either replace the vehicle or reimburse the buyer, as specified.

This bill would expressly provide the option of replacement, as described in the bill, or reimbursement, as described in the bill, is in the buyer. The bill would also require the New Motor Vehicle Board to certify arbitration processes and to provide arbitration itself. The bill would authorize the board to establish filing fees for cases when the board itself arbitrates disputes and authorizes the board to order a party to pay the other party's filing fees under specified circumstances.

The bill also requires the department to make a reimbursement of prorated registration and license fees for vehicles for which a manufacturer provides to the buyer a replacement or reimbursement, as specified, and thereby makes an appropriation of amounts necessary to pay those claims.

Vote: majority. Appropriation: yes. Fiscal committee: yes.

State-mandated local program: no.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

1 SECTION 1. Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code is 2 amended to read:

3 1793.2. (a) Every manufacturer of consumer goods 4 sold in this state and for which the manufacturer has 5 made an express warranty shall:

6 (1) Maintain in this state sufficient service and repair 7 facilities reasonably close to all areas where its consumer 8 goods are sold to carry out the terms of such warranties 9 or designate and authorize in this state as service and 10 repair facilities independent repair or service facilities 11 reasonably close to all areas where its consumer goods are 12 sold to carry out the terms of such warranties.

13 As a means of complying with paragraph (1) of this subdivision, a manufacturer shall be permitted to enter 14 into warranty service contracts with independent service 15 and repair facilities. The warranty service contracts may 16 provide for a fixed schedule of rates to be charged for 17 warranty service or warranty repair work, however, the 18 19 rates fixed by such contracts shall be in conformity with 20 the requirements of subdivision (c) of Section 1793.3. The rates established pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 21 1793.3, between the manufacturer and the independent 22 23 service and repair facility, shall not preclude a good-faith 24 discount which is reasonably related to reduced credit 25 and general overhead cost factors arising from the 26 manufacturer's payment of warranty charges direct to the independent service and repair facility. The warranty 27 service contracts authorized by this paragraph shall not 28 be executed to cover a period of time in excess of one 29 30 year.

31 (2) In the event of a failure to comply with paragraph
32 (1) of this subdivision, be subject to the provisions of
33 Section 1793.5.

34 (b) Where such service and repair facilities are 35 maintained in this state and service or repair of the goods 36 is necessary because they do not conform with the

1 applicable express warranties, service and repair shall be 2 a reasonable time commenced within bv the 3 manufacturer or its representative in this state. Unless 4 the buyer agrees in writing to the contrary, the goods 5 must be serviced or repaired so as to conform to the 6 applicable warranties within 30 days. Delay caused by 7 conditions beyond the control of the manufacturer or his 8 representatives shall serve to extend this 30-day 9 requirement. Where such delay arises, conforming goods 10 shall be tendered as soon as possible following 11 termination of the condition giving rise to the delay.

12 (c) It shall be the duty of the buyer to deliver 13 nonconforming goods to the manufacturer's service and 14 repair facility within this state, unless, due to reasons of 15 size and weight, or method of attachment, or method of 16 installation, or nature of the nonconformity, such 17 delivery cannot reasonably be accomplished. Should the 18 buyer be unable to effect return of nonconforming goods 19 for any of the above reasons, he shall notify the 20 manufacturer or its nearest service and repair facility 21 within the state. Written notice of nonconformity to the 22 manufacturer or its service and repair facility shall 23 **constitute** return of the goods for purposes of this section. 24 Upon receipt of such notice of nonconformity the 25 manufacturer shall, at its option, service or repair the 26 goods at the buyer's residence, or pick up the goods for 27 service and repair, or arrange for transporting the goods to its service and repair facility. All reasonable costs of 28 29 transporting the goods when, pursuant to the above, a 30 buyer is unable to effect return shall be at the 31 manufacturer's expense. The reasonable costs of 32 transporting nonconforming goods after delivery to the service and repair facility until return of the goods to the 33 34 buyer shall be at the manufacturer's expense. 35

(d) <u>Should</u> (1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), should the manufacturer or its representative in this state be unable to service or repair the goods to conform to the applicable express warranties after a reasonable number of attempts, the manufacturer shall either replace the 39 goods or reimburse the buyer in an amount equal to the 40

36 37

1 purchase price paid by the buyer, less that amount 2 directly attributable to use by the buyer prior to the 3 discovery of the nonconformity.

(2) If the manufacturer or its representative in this 4 state is unable to service or repair a new motor vehicle, 5 as that term is defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (4) of subdivision (e), to conform to the applicable 6 7 express warranties after a reasonable number of 8 attempts. the manufacturer shall, at the option of the 9 buyer, either promptly replace the new motor vehicle in 10 accordance with subparagraph (A) or promptly make restitution to the buyer in accordance with subparagraph 11 12 *(B)*. 13

(A) When the buyer exercises the option 14 replacement, the manufacturer shall replace the buyer's 15 vehicle with a new motor vehicle substantially identical 16 to the vehicle replaced. The manufacturer shall bear the 17 burden of any increase in the price of the replacement 18 over the price of the vehicle replaced. The replacement 19 vehicle shall be accompanied by all express and implied 20 warranties that normally accompany new motor vehicles 21 of that specific kind. The manufacturer also shall pay for. 22 or to, the buyer the amount of any sales tax, license fees, 23 registration fees, and other official fees which the buyer 24 is obligated to pay in connection with the replacement. 25 (B) When the buyer exercises the option 26 of restitution, the manufacturer shall make restitution in an 27 amount equal to the full contract price paid or payable by 28 the buyer, including any charges for transportation and 29 installed cptions, and any collateral charges such as sales 30 tax, license fees, registration fees, and other official fees. 31 The amount to be paid by the manufacturer to the buyer 32 under this subparagraph shall be reduced by that amount 33 directly attributable to use by the buyer prior to the 34 discovery of the nonconformity. 35

36 (C) Nothing in this paragraph shall in any way limit 37 the rights or remedies available to the buyer under any 38 other law.

39 (e) (1) It shall be presumed that a reasonable number 40 of attempts have been made to conform a new motor

1 vehicle to the applicable express warranties if, within one 2 3 year from delivery to the buyer or 12,000 miles, whichever occurs first. either **(A)** the same 4 nonconformity has been subject to repair four or more 5 times by the manufacturer or its agents and the buyer has 6 at least once directly notified the manufacturer of the 7 need for the repair of the nonconformity, or (B) the 8 vehicle is out of service by reason of repair of 9 nonconformities by the manufacturer or its agents for a 10 curnulative total of more than 30 calendar days since 11 delivery of the vehicle to the buyer. The 30-day limit shall 12 be extended only if repairs cannot be performed due to 13 conditions beyond the control of the manufacturer or its 14 agents. The buyer shall be required to directly notify the 15 manufacturer pursuant to subparagraph (A) only if the 16 manufacturer has clearly and conspicuously disclosed to 17 the buyer, with the warranty or the owner's manual, the 18 **provisions** of this subdivision and that of subdivision (d), 19 including the requirement that the buyer must notify the 20 manufacturer directly pursuant to subparagraph (A). 21 This presumption shall be a rebuttable presumption 22 affecting the burden of proof in any action to enforce the 23 buyer's rights under subdivision (d) and shall not be 24 construed to limit those rights.

25 (2) If a qualified third party dispute resolution process 26 exists, and the buyer receives timely notification in 27 writing of the availability of a third party process with a 28 description of its operation and effect, the presumption 29 in paragraph (1) may not be asserted by the buyer until 30 after the buyer has initially resorted to the third party 31 process as required in paragraph (3). Notification of the 32 availability of the third party process is not timely if the 33 buyer suffers any prejudice resulting from any delay in 34 giving the notification. If a qualified third party dispute 35 resolution process does not exist, or if the buyer is 36 dissatisfied with the third party decision, or if the 37 manufacturer or its agent neglects to promptly fulfill the terms of such third party decision, the buyer may assert 38 39 the presumption provided in paragraph (1) in an action to enforce the buyer's rights under subdivision (d). The 40

findings and decision of the third party shall be 1 2 admissible in evidence in the action without further foundation. Any period of limitation of actions under any 3 federal or California laws with respect to any person shall 4 be extended for a period equal to the number of days 5 between the date a complaint is filed with a third party 6 7 dispute resolution process and the date of its decision or 8 the date before which the manufacturer or its agent is required by the decision to fulfill its terms, whichever 9 10 occurs later.

(3) A qualified third party dispute resolution process 11 12 shall be one that complies with the Federal Trade Commission's minimum requirements for informal 13 14 dispute settlement procedures as set forth in the Commission's regulations at 16 Code of Federal 15 Regulations Part 703; that renders decisions which are 16 binding on the manufacturer if the buyer elects to accept 17 18 the decision; that prescribes a reasonable time, not to exceed 30 days, within which the manufacturer or its 19 agents must fulfill the terms of those decisions; and that 20 each year provides to the Department of Motor Vehicles 21 a report of its annual audit required by the Commission's 22 23 regulations on informal dispute resolution procedures has 24 been certified by the New Motor Vehicle Board pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 3050 of the Vehicle Code. 25

26 (4) For the purposes of subdivision (d) and this 27 subdivision the following terms have the following 28 meanings:

(A) "Nonconformity" means a nonconformity which
substantially impairs the use, value, or safety of the new
motor vehicle.

32 (B) "New motor vehicle" means a new motor vehicle 33 which is used or bought for use primarily for personal, 34 family, or household purposes; but does not include motorcycles; motorhomes; or off/road vehicles. 35 "New 36 motor vehicle" includes a dealer-owned vehicle and a "demonstrator" or other motor vehicle sold with a 37 38 manufacturer's new car warranty, but does not include a 39 motorcycle, motorhome, motor vehicle which is not registered under the Vehicle Code because it is to be 40

operated or used exclusively off the highways, or any
 vehicle purchased solely for commercial or industrial use.
 SEC. 2. Section 6902.2 is added to the Revenue and
 Taxation Code. to read:

5 6902.2. Upon receipt of proof to its satisfaction that 6 sales tax has been paid to the state on the sale of a new 7 motor vehicle, and that the new motor vehicle has been replaced by the manufacturer or that the manufacturer 8 has made restitution to the buyer, as provided by 9 paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Section 1793.2 of the 10 Civil Code, the board shall refund the sales tax to the 11 vehicle manufacturer. The board may adopt rules and 12 13 regulations that it deems necessary or appropriate to carry out, facilitate compliance with, or prevent 14 15 circumvention or evasion of, this section.

16 SEC. 3. Section 10902 is added to the Revenue and 17 Taxation Code, to read:

18 10902. If a manufacturer of a new motor vehicle replaces the vehicle or makes restitution to the buyer, as 19 20 provided by paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code, prior to the expiration of the 21 registration year for which the license fee has been paid. 22 23 The department shall refund that part of the fee which bears the same proportion to the total license fee paid as 24 that part of the registration year beginning on the date 25 the vehicle is transferred to the manufacturer and ending 26 27 on the date the registration year expires bears to the total registration year of the vehicle. The department may 28 29 adopt rules and regulations it deems necessary to carry 30 out this section.

31 SEC. 4. Section 3050 of the Vehicle Code is amended 32 to read:

33 3050. The board shall do all of the following:

34 (a) Adopt rules and regulations in accordance with
35 Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1
36 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code
37 governing such matters as are specifically committed to
38 its jurisdiction.

39 (b) Hear and consider, within the limitations and in 40 accordance with the procedure provided, an appeal 1 presented by an applicant for, or holder of, a license as a 2 new motor vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer 3 branch, distributor, distributor branch, or representative 4 when the applicant or licensee submits an appeal 5 provided for in this chapter from a decision arising out of 6 the department.

7 (c) Consider any matter concerning the activities or 8 practices of any person applying for or holding a license motor vehicle dealer, manufacturer, 9 new as 8 manufacturer branch, distributor, distributor branch, or 10 representative pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with 11 Section 11700) of Division 5 submitted by any person. A 12 member of the board who is a new motor vehicle dealer 13 14 may not participate in, hear, comment, advise other members upon, or decide any matter considered by the 15 board pursuant to this subdivision that involves a dispute 16 17 between a franchisee and franchisor. After such 18 consideration, the board may do any one or any combination of the following: 19

20 (1) Direct the department to conduct investigation of 21 matters that the board deems reasonable, and make a 22 written report on the results of the investigation to the 23 board within the time specified by the board.

(2) Undertake to arbitrate amicably or resolve any
25 honest difference of opinion or viewpoint existing
26 between any member of the public and any new motor
27 vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer branch,
28 distributor branch, or representative.

29 (3) Order the department to exercise any and all 30 authority or power that the department may have with respect to the issuance, renewal, refusal to renew, 31 suspension, or revocation of the license of any new motor 32 vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer branch, 33 distributor, distributor branch, or representative as such 34 license is required under Chapter 4 (commencing with 35 36 Section 11700) of Division 5.

37 (d) Hear and consider, within the limitations and in
38 accordance with the procedure provided, a protest
39 presented by a franchisee pursuant to Section 3060, 3062,
40 3064, or 3065. A member of the board who is a new motor

vehicle dealer may not participate in, hear, comment,
 advise other members upon, or decide, any matter
 involving a protest filed pursuant to Article 4
 (commencing with Section 3060).

(e) Arbitrate disputes which arise between any buyer 5 of a new motor vehicle and the new motor vehicle 6 manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, or 7 distibutor branch from which the new motor vehicle was 8 9 initially acquired, where the basis of the dispute concerns rights afforded the buyer under the Song-Beverly 10 Consumer Warranty Act (Chapter 1 (commencing with 11 Section 1790) of Title 1.7 of the Civil Code). This section 12 13 shall not be interpreted in a manner that deprives the buyer of a new motor vehicle of any other remedy 14 available under any other provision of law, except that a 15 buyer of a new motor vehicle who elects to arbitrate a 16 dispute under this chapter shall not be entitled to a 17 second arbitration in a qualified third-party dispute 18 resolution process as that term is used in subdivision (e) 19 20 of Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code.

21 (f) Certify that each third-party dispute resolution 22 process used for the arbitration of disputes pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (e) of Section 1793.2 of the 23 24 Civil Code is a qualified third-party dispute resolution process as provided in paragraph (3) of subdivision (e) of 25 Section 1793.2 of the Civil Čode. Each third-party dispute 26 resolution process that applies for certification shall 27 provide to the board any and all information that the 28 board determines is necessary for certification. 29 Certification of any particular third-party dispute resolution process is a condition precedent to the 30 31 application of paragraph (2) of subdivision (e) of Section 32 1793.2 of the Civil Code with respect to that process. The 33 34 board may suspend or revoke the certification of any such process upon a determination that the process does not 35 comply with all the requirements of paragraph (3) of 36 subdivision (e) of Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code. 37

38 SEC. 5. Section 3050.8 is added to the Vehicle Code, 39 to read:

40 3050.8. (a) Any buyer of a new motor vehicle may

request the board to formally arbitrate a dispute pursuant
 to subdivision (e) of Section 3050 by filing a written
 application with the board and paying the fee established
 under Section 3050.9. The board shall not grant the
 request for arbitration unless the board has first done
 both of the following:

7 (1) Attempted to resolve the dispute by informal 8 mediation as provided in paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) 9 of Section 3050.

10 (2) After informal mediation, classified the buyer's 11 position in unresolved disputes as meritorious, not 12 meritorious, or the merit or lack of merit of the buyer's 13 position is unable to be determined.

(b) The board shall not grant a request for arbitration 14 pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 3050 in any case 15 where the buyer has previously used a qualified 16 third-party dispute resolution process provided by the 17 18 manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, or distributor branch pursuant to paragraph (2) 19 of subdivision (e) of Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code unless 20 the board determines that the third-party resolution 21 process used by the consumer failed to comply with the 22 procedures necessary for certification with respect to 23 that buyer's arbitiration. 24

25 (c) The arbitration procedures established by the 26 board pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 3050 shall 27 comply with all of the requirements of paragraph (3) of 28 subdivision (e) of Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code.

29 SEC. 6. Section 3050.9 is added to the Vehicle Code, 30 to read:

31 (a) The board shall establish a schedule of 3050.9. fees to be charged to fund fully the costs associated with 32 the arbitration of disputes conducted pursuant to 33 subdivision (e) of Section 3050. The schedule of fees shall 34 include a fixed annual fee, the amount of which shall be 35 determined by the board, which shall be charged each 36 manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, and 37 38 distributor branch subject to this chapter.

39 (b) If, subsequent to an arbitration, the board 40 determines that the manufacturer or distributor has been **2**0

ter

ю:

È

)))r

21

Ĉ

Ť

V.

Ġ

£

ž

d

ł

ſ

í

ŝ

l

1 unreasonable with respect to a consumer's claim brought 2 pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 3050, the board 3 may require the manufacturer or distributor to 4 reimburse the consumer for any fees paid to the board as 5 a result of filing the request for arbitration. If, subsequent 6 to the arbitration of a dispute, the board determines that 7 the consumer's position was wholly without merit and 8 brought in bad faith, the consumer may be required to 9 reimburse the manufacturer for any fees paid to the 10 board as a result of the filing of the request for arbitration. SEC. 7. Section 42234.5 is added to the Vehicle Code. 11 12 to read:

13 If a manufacturer of a new motor vehicle 42234.5. 14 replaces the vehicle or who makes restitution to the 15 buyer, as provided by paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of 16 Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code, prior to the expiration 17 of the registration year for which the license has been 18 paid, the department shall refund that part of the fee 19 which bears the same proportion to the total registration 20 fee paid as that part of the registration year beginning on 21 the date the vehicle is transferred to the manufacturer 22 and ending on the date the registration year expires bears 23 to the total registration year of the vehicle. The 24 department may adopt rules and regulations it deems 25 necessary to carry out this section.

#### AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY APRIL 15, 1986

CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE-1985-86 REGULAR SESSION

ASSEMBLY BILL

No. 3611

Introduced by Assembly Member Tanner Members Tanner, Clute, Hauser, Molina, and Moore (Coauthors: Senators Dills, Leroy Greene, McCorquodale, Torres, and Watson)

February 20, 1986

An act to amend Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code, to add Sections 6902.2 and 10902 to the Revenue and Taxation Code, and to amend Section 3050 of, and to add Sections <del>2050.7,</del> <del>2050.8, 2050.9,</del> 3050.9 and 42234.5 to, the Vehicle Code, relating to vehicles, and making an appropriation therefor.

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 3611, as amended, Tanner. Vehicle warranties.

Under existing law, a manufacturer who is unable to service or repair goods, including motor vehicles, to conform to applicable express warranties after a reasonable number of attempts must is required to either replace the vehicle or reimburse the buyer, as specified.

This bill would expressly provide that, for new motor vehicles, the option of replacement, as described in the bill, or reimbursement restitution, as described in the bill, is in the buyer. The bill would also require the New Motor Vehicle Board to certify arbitration processes and to provide arbitration itself for disputes relating to warranties. The bill would authorize require the board to establish filing fees for cases when the board itself arbitrates disputes and authorizes the board to order a party to pay the other party's filing fees under specified eircumstances the certification of arbitration processes.

The bill also requires the department to make a

**AB 3611** 

reimbursement refund of prorated registration and license fees for vehicles for which a manufacturer provides to the buyer a replacement or reimbursement restitution, as specified, and thereby makes an appropriation of amounts necessary to pay those claims. The bill also requires the State Board of Equalization to refund sales tax to the manufacturers for vehicles for which the manufacturer provides a replacement or makes restitution and, thereby, makes an appropriation of amounts necessary to pay those claims.

- 2 —

Vote: majority %. Appropriation: yes. Fiscal committee: yes. State-mandated local program: no.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

1 SECTION 1. Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code is 2 amended to read:

3 1793.2. (a) Every manufacturer of consumer goods 4 sold in this state and for which the manufacturer has 5 made an express warranty shall:

6 (1) Maintain in this state sufficient service and repair 7 facilities reasonably close to all areas where its consumer 8 goods are sold to carry out the terms of such warranties 9 or designate and authorize in this state as service and 10 repair facilities independent repair or service facilities 11 reasonably close to all areas where its consumer goods are 12 sold to carry out the terms of such warranties.

As a means of complying with paragraph (1) of this 13 subdivision; a manufacturer shall be permitted to enter 14 this paragraph, a manufacturer may enter into warranty 15 service contracts with independent service and repair 16 17 facilities. The warranty service contracts may provide for a fixed schedule of rates to be charged for warranty 18 6 19 service or warranty repair work, however, the rates fixed by such contracts shall be in conformity with the 20 21 requirements of subdivision (c) of Section 1793.3. The rates established pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 22 1793.3. between the manufacturer and the independent 23 service and repair facility, shall not preclude a good-faith 24 discount which is reasonably related to reduced credit 25 and general overhead cost factors arising from the 26

j

ï

ž

1

1:

manufacturer's payment of warranty charges direct to 1 2 the independent service and repair facility. The warranty 3 service contracts authorized by this paragraph shall not 4 be executed to cover a period of time in excess of one 5 vear.

6 (2) In the event of a failure to comply with paragraph 7 (1) of this subdivision, be subject to the provisions of (1), 8 be subject to Section 1793.3.

9 (b) Where such service and repair facilities are 10 maintained in this state and service or repair of the goods 11 is necessary because they do not conform with the 12 applicable express warranties, service and repair shall be 13 reasonable time commenced within a by the 14 manufacturer or its representative in this state. Unless 15 the buyer agrees in writing to the contrary, the goods 16 must shall be serviced or repaired so as to conform to the 17 applicable warranties within 30 days. Delay caused by 18 conditions beyond the control of the manufacturer or his 19 representatives shall serve to extend this 30-day 20 requirement. Where such delay arises, conforming goods 21 shall be tendered as soon as possible following 22 termination of the condition giving rise to the delay. 23

(c) It shall be the duty of the buyer to deliver

24 (c) The buyer shall deliver nonconforming goods to 25 the manufacturer's service and repair facility within this 26 state, unless, due to reasons of size and weight, or method 27 of attachment, or method of installation, or nature of the 28 nonconformity, such delivery cannot reasonably be 29 accomplished. Should the buyer be unable to effect 30 return of If the buyer cannot return the nonconforming 31 goods for any of the above reasons, he these reasons, he 32 or she shall notify the manufacturer or its nearest service 33 and repair facility within the state. Written notice of 34 nonconformity to the manufacturer or its service and 35 repair facility shall constitute return of the goods for 36 purposes of this section. Upon receipt of such notice of 37 nonconformity, the manufacturer shall, at its option, 38 service or repair the goods at the buyer's residence, or 39 pick up the goods for service and repair, or arrange for 40 transporting the goods to its service and repair facility.

ł

All reasonable costs of transporting the goods when; 1 pursuant to the above, a buyer is unable to effect return 2 buyer cannot return them shall be 3 at the a 4 manufacturer's expense. The reasonable costs of transporting nonconforming goods after delivery to the 5 service and repair facility until return of the goods to the 6 buyer shall be at the manufacturer's expense. 7

(d) (1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), should 8 if the manufacturer or its representative in this state be 9 unable to does not service or repair the goods to conform 10 to the applicable express warranties after a reasonable 11 number of attempts, the manufacturer shall either 12 replace the goods or reimburse the buyer in an amount 13 equal to the purchase price paid by the buyer, less that 14 amount directly attributable to use by the buyer prior to 15 the discovery of the nonconformity. 16

(2) If the manufacturer or its representative in this 17 state is unable to service or repair a new motor vehicle, 18 as that term is defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph 19 (4) of subdivision (e), to conform to the applicable 20 express warranties after a reasonable number 21 of 22 attempts, the manufacturer shall, at the option of the buyer, either promptly replace the new motor vehicle in 23 accordance with subparagraph (A) or promptly make restitution to the buyer in accordance with subparagraph 24 25 26 **(B)**.

(A) When the buyer exercises the option 27 of replacement, the manufacturer shall replace the buyer's 28 vehicle with a new motor vehicle substantially identical 29 to the vehicle replaced. The manufacturer shall bear the 30 31 burden of any increase in the price of the replacement over the price of the vehicle replaced. The replacement 32 vehicle shall be accompanied by all express and implied 33 warranties that normally accompany new motor vehicles 34 of that specific kind. The manufacturer also shall pay for, 35 36 or to, the buyer the amount of any sales tax, license fees, registration fees, and other official fees which the buyer 37 is obligated to pay in connection with the replacement. 38 (B) When the buyer exercises the option 39 of restitution, the manufacturer shall make restitution in an **40** 

amount equal to the full contract price paid or payable by
 the buyer, including any charges for transportation and
 installed options, and any collateral charges such as sales
 tax, license fees, registration fees, and other official fees.
 The amount to be paid by the manufacturer to the buyer
 under this subparagraph shall be reduced by that amount
 directly attributable to use by the buyer prior to the
 discovery of the nonconformity.

9 (C) Nothing in this paragraph shall in any way limit 10 the rights or remedies available to the buyer under any 11 other law.

12 (e) (1) It shall be presumed that a reasonable number 13 of attempts have been made to conform a new motor 14 vehicle to the applicable express warranties if, within one 15 year from delivery to the buyer or 12,000 miles, 16 whichever occurs first, either **(A)** the same 17 nonconformity has been subject to repair four or more 18 times by the manufacturer or its agents and the buyer has 19 at least once directly notified the manufacturer of the 20 need for the repair of the nonconformity, or (B) the 21 vehicle is out of service by reason of repair of 22 nonconformities by the manufacturer or its agents for a 23 cumulative total of more than 30 calendar days since 24 delivery of the vehicle to the buyer. The 30-day limit shall 25 be extended only if repairs cannot be performed due to 26 conditions beyond the control of the manufacturer or its 27 agents. The buyer shall be required to directly notify the 28 manufacturer pursuant to subparagraph (A) only if the 29 manufacturer has clearly and conspicuously disclosed to 30 the buyer, with the warranty or the owner's manual, the 31 provisions of this subdivision and that of subdivision (d), 32 including the requirement that the buyer must notify the 33 manufacturer directly pursuant to subparagraph (A). 34 This presumption shall be a rebuttable presumption 35 affecting the burden of proof in any action to enforce the 36 buyer's rights under subdivision (d) and shall not be 37 construed to limit those rights.

38 (2) If a qualified third party dispute resolution process
39 exists, and the buyer receives timely notification in
40 writing of the availability of a third party process with a

All reasonable costs of transporting the goods when; 1 pursuant to the above, a buyer is unable to effect return 2 buyer cannot return them 3 shall be at the 8 manufacturer's expense. The reasonable costs of 4 transporting nonconforming goods after delivery to the 5 service and repair facility until return of the goods to the 6 buyer shall be at the manufacturer's expense. 7

(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), should 8 (d) 9 if the manufacturer or its representative in this state be unable to does not service or repair the goods to conform 10 to the applicable express warranties after a reasonable 11 number of attempts, the manufacturer shall either 12 13 replace the goods or reimburse the buyer in an amount equal to the purchase price paid by the buyer, less that 14 amount directly attributable to use by the buyer prior to 15 the discovery of the nonconformity. 16

17 (2) If the manufacturer or its representative in this 18 state is unable to service or repair a new motor vehicle, as that term is defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph 19 (4) of subdivision (e), to conform to the applicable 20 21 express warranties after a reasonable number of 22 attempts, the manufacturer shall, at the option of the buyer, either promptly replace the new motor vehicle in 23 accordance with subparagraph (A) or promptly make 24 restitution to the buyer in accordance with subparagraph 25 26 **(B)**.

27 (A) When the buyer exercises the option of 28 replacement, the manufacturer shall replace the buyer's 29 vehicle with a new motor vehicle substantially identical to the vehicle replaced. The manufacturer shall bear the 30 31 burden of any increase in the price of the replacement 32 over the price of the vehicle replaced. The replacement 33 vehicle shall be accompanied by all express and implied warranties that normally accompany new motor vehicles 34 of that specific kind. The manufacturer also shall pay for. 35 or to, the buyer the amount of any sales tax, license fees, 36 registration fees, and other official fees which the buyer 37 is obligated to pay in connection with the replacement. 38 (B) When the buyer exercises the option 39 of 40 restitution, the manufacturer shall make restitution in an

n.

1

F:

1

amount equal to the full contract price paid or payable by 1 2 the buyer, including any charges for transportation and 3 installed options, and any collateral charges such as sales 4 tax, license fees, registration fees, and other official fees. 5 The amount to be paid by the manufacturer to the buyer 6 under this subparagraph shall be reduced by that amount 7 directly attributable to use by the buyer prior to the 8 discovery of the nonconformity.

9 (C) Nothing in this paragraph shall in any way limit 10 the rights or remedies available to the buyer under any 11 other law.

12 (e) (1) It shall be presumed that a reasonable number 13 of attempts have been made to conform a new motor 14 vehicle to the applicable express warranties if, within one 15 year from delivery to the buyer or 12,000 miles, 16 whichever occurs first, either **(A)** the same 17 nonconformity has been subject to repair four or more 18 times by the manufacturer or its agents and the buyer has 19 at least once directly notified the manufacturer of the 20 need for the repair of the nonconformity, or (B) the 21 vehicle is out of service by reason of repair of 22 nonconformities by the manufacturer or its agents for a 23 cumulative total of more than 30 calendar days since 24 delivery of the vehicle to the buyer. The 30-day limit shall 25 be extended only if repairs cannot be performed due to 26 conditions beyond the control of the manufacturer or its 27 agents. The buyer shall be required to directly notify the 28 manufacturer pursuant to subparagraph (A) only if the 29 manufacturer has clearly and conspicuously disclosed to 30 the buyer, with the warranty or the owner's manual, the 31 provisions of this subdivision and that of subdivision (d), 32 including the requirement that the buyer must notify the 33 manufacturer directly pursuant to subparagraph (A). 34 This presumption shall be a rebuttable presumption 35 affecting the burden of proof in any action to enforce the 36 buyer's rights under subdivision (d) and shall not be 37 construed to limit those rights.

38 (2) If a qualified third party dispute resolution process
39 exists, and the buyer receives timely notification in
40 writing of the availability of a third party process with a

description of its operation and effect, the presumption 1 in paragraph (1) may not be asserted by the buver until 2 3 after the buyer has initially resorted to the third party process as required in paragraph (3). Notification of the 4 5 availability of the third party process is not timely if the buyer suffers any prejudice resulting from any delay in 6 7 giving the notification. If a qualified third party dispute resolution process does not exist, or if the buyer is 8 dissatisfied with the third party decision, or if the 9 manufacturer or its agent neglects to promptly fulfill the 10 terms of such third party decision, the buyer may assert 11 12 the presumption provided in paragraph (1) in an action to enforce the buyer's rights under subdivision (d). The 13 findings and decision of the third party shall be 14 15 admissible in evidence in the action without further foundation. Any period of limitation of actions under any 16 federal or California laws with respect to any person shall 17 be extended for a period equal to the number of days 18 between the date a complaint is filed with a third party 19 20 dispute resolution process and the date of its decision or the date before which the manufacturer or its agent is 21 required by the decision to fulfill its terms, whichever 22 23 occurs later.

24 (3) A qualified third party dispute resolution process
25 shall be one that complies meets all of the following
26 criteria:

(A) Complies with the Federal Trade Commission's
minimum requirements for informal dispute settlement
procedures as set forth in the Commission's regulations at
16 in Part 703 of Title 16 of Code of Federal Regulations
Part 703; that renders.

32 (B) Renders decisions which are binding on the 33 manufacturer if the buyer elects to accept the decision; 34 that prescribes.

35 (C) Prescribes a reasonable time, not to exceed 30 36 days, within which the manufacturer or its agents must 37 fulfill the terms of those decisions; and that has.

38 (D) Provides written materials to those individuals
39 who conduct investigations and who make, or participate
40 in making, decisions for the process which, at a minimum,

4.

6

C.

include the provisions of the Federal Trade Commission's 1

2 regulations in Part 703 of Title 16 of the Code of Federal 3

Regulations and the provisions of this chapter.

4 (E) Renders decisions which incorporate 5 consideration of, and can provide the rights and remedies 6 the Federal Trade Commission's conferred in. 7 regulations in Part 703 of Title 16 of the Code of Federal 8 Regulations and the provisions of this chapter.

9 (F) Has been certified by the New Motor Vehicle 10 Board pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 3050 of the 11 Vehicle Code.

12 (4) For the purposes of subdivision (d) and this 13 subdivision the following terms have the following 14 meanings:

15 (A) "Nonconformity" means a nonconformity which 16 substantially impairs the use, value, or safety of the new 17 motor vehicle.

18 (B) "New motor vehicle" means a new motor vehicle 19 which is used or bought for use primarily for personal, 20 family, or household purposes. "New motor vehicle" 21 includes a dealer-owned vehicle and a "demonstrator" or 22 other motor vehicle sold with a manufacturer's new car 23 warranty, but does not include a motorcycle, motorhome, 24 motor vehicle which is not registered under the Vehicle 25 Code because it is to be operated or used exclusively off 26 the highways, or any vehicle purchased solely for 27 commercial or industrial use.

28 SEC. 2. Section 6902.2 is added to the Revenue and 29 Taxation Code, to read:

30 6902.2. Upon receipt of proof to its satisfaction that 31 sales tax has been paid to the state on the sale of a new 32 motor vehicle, and that the new motor vehicle has been 33 replaced by the manufacturer or that the manufacturer 34 has made restitution to the buyer, as provided by 35 paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Section 1793.2 of the 36 Civil Code, the board shall refund the sales tax to the 37 vehicle manufacturer. The board may adopt rules and 38 regulations that it deems necessary or appropriate to 39 carry out, facilitate compliance with, or prevent 40 circumvention or evasion of, this section.

1 SEC. 3. Section 10902 is added to the Revenue and 2 Taxation Code, to read:

3 10902. If a manufacturer of a new motor vehicle replaces the vehicle or makes restitution to the buyer, as 4 provided by paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Section 5 1793.2 of the Civil Code, prior to the expiration of the 6 7 registration year for which the license fee has been paid -The, the department shall refund that part of the fee 8 which bears the same proportion to the total license fee 9 paid as that part of the registration year beginning on the 10 date the vehicle is transferred to the manufacturer and 11 ending on the date the registration year expires bears to 12 13 the total registration year of the vehicle. The department may adopt rules and regulations it deems necessary to 14 15 carry out this section.

16 SEC. 4. Section 3050 of the Vehicle Code is amended 17 to read:

18 3050. The board shall do all of the following:

19 (a) Adopt rules and regulations in accordance with 20 Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 21 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code 22 governing such matters as are specifically committed to 23 its jurisdiction.

24 (b) Hear and consider, within the limitations and in accordance with the procedure provided, an appeal 25 presented by an applicant for, or holder of, a license as a 26 27 new motor vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer 28 branch, distributor, distributor branch, or representative 29 when the applicant or licensee submits an appeal 30 provided for in this chapter from a decision arising out of 31 the department.

32 (c) Consider any matter concerning the activities or 33 practices of any person applying for or holding a license 34 a new motor vehicle dealer, manufacturer, as 35 manufacturer branch, distributor, distributor branch, or 36 representative pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with 37 Section 11700) of Division 5 submitted by any person. A 38 member of the board who is a new motor vehicle dealer 39 may not participate in, hear, comment, advise other members upon, or decide any matter considered by the **40** 

6

**(** 

Æ

board pursuant to this subdivision that involves a dispute
 between a franchisee and franchisor. After such
 consideration, the board may do any one or any
 combination of the following:

5 (1) Direct the department to conduct investigation of
6 matters that the board deems reasonable, and make a
7 written report on the results of the investigation to the
8 board within the time specified by the board.

9 (2) Undertake to arbitrate amicably or resolve any
10 honest difference of opinion or viewpoint existing
11 between any member of the public and any new motor
12 vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer branch,
13 distributor branch, or representative.

14 (3) Order the department to exercise any and all 15 authority or power that the department may have with 16 respect to the issuance, renewal, refusal to renew, 17 suspension, or revocation of the license of any new motor 18 vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer branch, 19 distributor, distributor branch, or representative as such 20 license is required under Chapter 4 (commencing with 21 Section 11700) of Division 5.

22 (d) Hear and consider, within the limitations and in 23 accordance with the procedure provided, a protest 24 presented by a franchisee pursuant to Section 3060, 3062, 25 3064, or 3065. A member of the board who is a new motor 26 vehicle dealer may not participate in, hear, comment, 27 advise other members upon, or decide, any matter 28 involving a protest filed pursuant to Article 4 29 (commencing with Section 3060).

30 ( Arbitrate disputes which arise between any buyer 31 of a new motor vehicle and the new motor vehicle 32 manufacturer; manufacturer branch; distributor; or 33 distibutor branch from which the new motor vehicle was 34 initially acquired, where the basis of the dispute concerns 35 rights afforded the buyer under the Song/Beverly 36 Consumer Warranty Act (Chapter 1 (commencing with 37 Section 1700) of Title 1.7 of the Civil Gode). This section 38 shall not be interpreted in a manner that deprives the 39 buyer of a new meter vehicle of any other remedy 40 available under any other provision of law, except that 1 a buyer of a new motor vehicle who elects to arbitrate a 2 dispute under this chapter shall not be entitled to a 3 second arbitration in a qualified third/party dispute 4 resolution process as that term is used in subdivision (c) 5 of Section 1703.2 of the Civil Code.

6 49

7 (e) Certify that each third-party dispute resolution 8 process used for the arbitration of disputes pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (e) of Section 1793.2 of the 9 Civil Code is a qualified third-party dispute resolution 10 process as provided in paragraph (3) of subdivision (e) of 11 Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code. Each third/party dispute 12 resolution process that applies for certification shall Each 13 new motor vehicle manufacturer, manufacturer branch, 14 15 distributor. or distributor branch that utilizes R 16 third-party dispute resolution process, and that seeks to have that process certified by the board, shall provide to 17 the board any and all information that the board 18 19 determines is necessary for certification. Certification of any particular third-party dispute resolution process is a 20 21 condition precedent to the application of paragraph (2) 22 of subdivision (e) of Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code with 23 respect to that process. If a manufacturer, manufacturer 24 branch, distributor, or distributor branch does not utilize 25 a certified third-party dispute resolution process, the 26 board shall designate a certified third-party dispute 27 resolution process to arbitrate, at the expense of the 28 manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, or 29 distributor branch, the disputes of consumers who have 30 purchased new motor vehicles which were initially acquired from that manufacturer, manufacturer branch, 31 32 distributor, or distributor branch. The board may 33 suspend or revoke the certification of any such 34 third-party dispute resolution process upon 8 35 determination that the process does not comply with all 36 the requirements of paragraph (3) of subdivision (e) of 37 Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code.

38 SEC. 5. Section 3050.8 is added to the Vehicle Code, 39 to read:

40 3050.8. (a) Any buyer of a new motor vehicle may

Q.

Æ

5

1 request the board to formally arbitrate a dispute pursuant 2 to subdivision (c) of Section 3050 by filing a written 3 application with the board and paying the fee established 4 under Section 3050.0: The board shall not grant the 5 request for arbitration unless the board has first done 6 both of

7 <del>(1)</del> Attempted to resolve the dispute by <u>informal</u> 8 mediation as provided in paragraph <del>(2)</del> of subdivision <del>(c)</del> 9 of Section 3050.

10 (2) After informal mediation; classified the buyer's 11 position in unresolved disputes as meritorious; not 12 meritorious; or the merit or lack of merit of the buyer's 13 position is unable to be determined:

(b) The board shall not grant a request for arbitration 14 pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 2059 in any case 15 where the buyer has previously used a qualified third/party dispute resolution process provided by the 16 17 manufacturer; manufacturer branch; distributor, or 18 distributor branch pursuant to paragraph (2) of 19 subdivision (c) of Section 1703.2 of the Civil Code unless 20 the board determines that the third/party resolution 21 process used by the consumer failed to comply with the 22 procedures necessary for cortification with respect to 23 that buyor's arbitiration: 24

25 (c) The arbitration procedures established by the 26 beard pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 3050 shall 27 comply with all of the requirements of paragraph (3) of 28 subdivision (c) of Section 1703.2 of the Civil Code.

29 SEC. 6.

30 SEC. 5. Section 3050.9 is added to the Vehicle Code, 31 to read:

32 3050.9. (a) The board shall establish a schedule of fees to be charged to fund fully the costs associated with 33 the arbitration of disputes conducted pursuant to the 34 certification of third-party dispute resolution processes 35 conducted pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 3050. 36 The schedule of fees shall include a fixed annual fee, the 37 amount of which shall be determined by the board, which 38 39 shall be charged each manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, and distributor branch subject to this 40

1 chapter.

(b) If, subsequent to an arbitration; the board 2 3 determines that the manufacturer or distributor has been 4 unreasonable with respect to a consumer's claim brought purposent to subdivision (c) of Section 2050, the board 5 6 may require the manufacturer or distributor to reimburse the consumer for any fees paid to the board as 7 8 a result of filing the request for arbitration. If subsequent 9 to the arbitration of a dispute, the board determines that 10 the consumer's position was wholly without morit and 11 brought in bad faith, the consumer may be required to 12 reimburse the manufacturer for any fees paid to the 13 board as a result of the filing of the request for arbitration. SEC. 7. 14

15 SEC. 6. Section 42234.5 is added to the Vehicle Code, 16 to read:

17 42234.5. If a manufacturer of a new motor vehicle replaces the vehicle or who makes restitution to the 18 buyer, as provided by paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of 19 20 Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code, prior to the expiration Æ 21 of the registration year for which the license has been paid, the department shall refund that part of the fee 22 23 which bears the same proportion to the total registration fee paid as that part of the registration year beginning on 24 25 the date the vehicle is transferred to the manufacturer 5 26 and ending on the date the registration year expires bears to the total registration year of the vehicle. The 27 department may adopt rules and regulations it deems 28 29 necessary to carry out this section.

 $\kappa$ 

(

.

**3** CORRECTIONS

Į

ļ

1 1

-

1 2

4 Digest—Page 2. 5 Text—Page 12. 6

0

#### AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY APRIL 15, 1986

CALIFORNIA LECISLATURE-1985-86 REGULAR SESSION

**ASSEMBLY BILL** 

No. 3611

Introduced by Assembly Member Tanner Members Tanner, Clute, Hauser, Molina, and Moore (Coauthors: Senators Dills, Leroy Greene, McCorquodale, Torres, and Watson)

February 20, 1986

An act to amend Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code, to add Sections 6902.2 and 10902 to the Revenue and Taxation Code, and to amend Section 3050 of, and to add Sections <del>2050.7,</del> <del>2050.8, 2050.9, 3050.9</del> and 42234.5 to, the Vehicle to vehicles, and making an

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 3611, as amended, Tanner. Vehicle warranties.

Under existing law, a manufacturer who is unable to service or repair goods, including motor vehicles, to conform to applicable express warranties after a reasonable number of attempts must is required to either replace the vehicle or reimburse the buyer, as specified.

This bill would expressly provide that, for new motor vehicles, the option of replacement, as described in the bill, or reimbursement restitution, as described in the bill, is in the buyer. The bill would also require the New Motor Vehicle Board to certify arbitration processes and to provide arbitration itself for disputes relating to warranties. The bill would authorize require the board to establish filing fees for eases when the board itself arbitrates disputes and authorizes the board to order a party to pay the other party's filing fees under specified circumstances the certification of arbitration processes.

The bill also requires the department to make a

reimbursement refund of prorated registration and license fees for vehicles for which a manufacturer provides to the buyer a replacement or reimbursement restitution, as specified, and thereby makes an appropriation of amounts necessary to pay those claims.

Vote: majority. Appropriation: yes. Fiscal committee: yes. State-mandated local program: no.

#### The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

1 SECTION 1. Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code is 2 amended to read:

3 1793.2. (a) Every manufacturer of consumer goods 4 sold in this state and for which the manufacturer has 5 made an express warranty shall:

6 (1) Maintain in this state sufficient service and repair 7 facilities reasonably close to all areas where its consumer 8 goods are sold to carry out the terms of such warranties 9 or designate and authorize in this state as service and 10 repair facilities independent repair or service facilities 11 reasonably close to all areas where its consumer goods are 12 sold to carry out the terms of such warranties.

13 As a means of complying with paragraph (1) of this subdivision; a manufacturer shall be permitted to enter 14 this paragraph, a manufacturer may enter into warranty 15 service contracts with independent service and repair 16 17 facilities. The warranty service contracts may provide for a fixed schedule of rates to be charged for warranty 18 service or warranty repair work, however, the rates fixed 19 by such contracts shall be in conformity with the 20 requirements of subdivision (c) of Section 1793.3. The 21 22 rates established pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 23 1793.3, between the manufacturer and the independent service and repair facility, shall not preclude a good-faith 24 discount which is reasonably related to reduced credit 25 26 and general overhead cost factors arising from the manufacturer's payment of warranty charges direct to 27 28 the independent service and repair facility. The warranty service contracts authorized by this paragraph shall not 29 30 be executed to cover a period of time in excess of one

F

6

1 year.

2 (2) In the event of a failure to comply with paragraph 3 (1) of this subdivision; be subject to the provisions of (1), 4 he subject to Section 1793.5.

<u>-3</u>-

5 (b) Where such service and repair facilities are 6 maintained in this state and service or repair of the goods 7 is necessary because they do not conform with the 8 applicable express warranties, service and repair shall be 9 reasonable commenced within a time bv the 10 manufacturer or its representative in this state. Unless 11 the buyer agrees in writing to the contrary, the goods 12 **must** shall be serviced or repaired so as to conform to the 13 applicable warranties within 30 days. Delay caused by 14 conditions beyond the control of the manufacturer or his 15 representatives shall serve to extend this 30-day 16 requirement. Where such delay arises, conforming goods 17 shall be tendered as soon as possible following 18 termination of the condition giving rise to the delay. 19

(c) It shall be the duty of the buyer to deliver

20 (c) The buyer shall deliver nonconforming goods to 21 the manufacturer's service and repair facility within this 22 state, unless, due to reasons of size and weight, or method 23 of attachment, or method of installation, or nature of the 24 nonconformity, such delivery cannot reasonably be 25 accomplished. Should the buyer be unable to effect 26 return of If the buyer cannot return the nonconforming 27 goods for any of the above reasons, he these reasons, he 28 or she shall notify the manufacturer or its nearest service 29 and repair facility within the state. Written notice of 30 nonconformity to the manufacturer or its service and 31 repair facility shall constitute return of the goods for 32 purposes of this section. Upon receipt of such notice of 33 nonconformity, the manufacturer shall, at its option, 34 service or repair the goods at the buyer's residence, or pick up the goods for service and repair, or arrange for 35 transporting the goods to its service and repair facility. 36 All reasonable costs of transporting the goods when; 37 pursuant to the above; a buyer is unable to effect return 38 8 buyer cannot return them shall be 39 at the manufacturer's expense. The reasonable costs 40 of

1 transporting nonconforming goods after delivery to the

2 service and repair facility until return of the goods to the

3 buyer shall be at the manufacturer's expense.

(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), should (d) 4 if the manufacturer or its representative in this state be 5 unable to does not service or repair the goods to conform 6 to the applicable express warranties after a reasonable 7 number of attempts, the manufacturer shall either 8 replace the goods or reimburse the buyer in an amount 9 equal to the purchase price paid by the buyer, less that 10 amount directly attributable to use by the buyer prior to 11 12 · the discovery of the nonconformity.

(2) If the manufacturer or its representative in this 13 state is unable to service or repair a new motor vehicle, 14 15 as that term is defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (4) of subdivision (e), to conform to the applicable 16 express warranties after a reasonable number of 17 18 attempts, the manufacturer shall, at the option of the 19 buyer, either promptly replace the new motor vehicle in 20 accordance with subparagraph (A) or promptly make restitution to the buyer in accordance with subparagraph 21 22 **(B)**.

(A) When the buyer exercises the option 23 of replacement, the manufacturer shall replace the buyer's 24 25 vehicle with a new motor vehicle substantially identical to the vehicle replaced. The manufacturer shall bear the 26 burden of any increase in the price of the replacement 27 over the price of the vehicle replaced. The replacement 28 vehicle shall be accompanied by all express and implied 29 30 warranties that normally accompany new motor vehicles 31 of that specific kind. The manufacturer also shall pay for, or to, the buyer the amount of any sales tax, license fees, 32 33 registration fees, and other official fees which the buyer 34 is obligated to pay in connection with the replacement. 35 (B) When the buyer exercises the option of restitution, the manufacturer shall make restitution in an 36 amount equal to the full contract price paid or payable by 37 38 the buyer, including any charges for transportation and installed options, and any collateral charges such as sales 39 tax, license fees, registration fees, and other official fees. **40** 

5

Z

**AB 3611** 

1 The amount to be paid by the manufacturer to the buyer

2 under this subparagraph shall be reduced by that amount
3 directly attributable to use by the buyer prior to the
4 discovery of the nonconformity.

5 (C) Nothing in this paragraph shall in any way limit 6 the rights or remedies available to the buyer under any 7 other law.

8 (e) (1) It shall be presumed that a reasonable number 9 of attempts have been made to conform a new motor vehicle to the applicable express warranties if, within one 10 year from delivery to the buyer or 12,000 miles, 11 whichever occurs first, either (A) 12 the same 13 nonconformity has been subject to repair four or more times by the manufacturer or its agents and the buyer has 14 at least once directly notified the manufacturer of the 15 16 need for the repair of the nonconformity, or (B) the vehicle is out of service by reason of repair of 17 nonconformities by the manufacturer or its agents for a 18 cumulative total of more than 30 calendar days since 19 delivery of the vehicle to the buyer. The 30-day limit shall 20 21 be extended only if repairs cannot be performed due to conditions beyond the control of the manufacturer or its 22 agents. The buyer shall be required to directly notify the 23 manufacturer pursuant to subparagraph (A) only if the 24 manufacturer has clearly and conspicuously disclosed to 25 26 the buyer, with the warranty or the owner's manual, the 27 provisions of this subdivision and that of subdivision (d), 28 including the requirement that the buyer must notify the manufacturer directly pursuant to subparagraph (A). 29 This presumption shall be a rebuttable presumption 30 affecting the burden of proof in any action to enforce the 31 buyer's rights under subdivision (d) and shall not be 32 33 construed to limit those rights.

34 (2) If a qualified third party dispute resolution process
35 exists, and the buyer receives timely notification in
36 writing of the availability of a third party process with a
37 description of its operation and effect, the presumption
38 in paragraph (1) may not be asserted by the buyer until
39 after the buyer has initially resorted to the third party
40 process as required in paragraph (3). Notification of the

1 availability of the third party process is not timely if the

2 buyer suffers any prejudice resulting from any delay in 3 giving the notification. If a qualified third party dispute resolution process does not exist, or if the buyer is 4 dissatisfied with the third party decision, or if the 5 manufacturer or its agent neglects to promptly fulfill the 6 7 terms of such third party decision, the buyer may assert the presumption provided in paragraph (1) in an action 8 to enforce the buyer's rights under subdivision (d). The 9 findings and decision of the third party shall be 10 admissible in evidence in the action without further 11 foundation. Any period of limitation of actions under any 12 federal or California laws with respect to any person shall 13 be extended for a period equal to the number of days 14 between the date a complaint is filed with a third party 15 16 dispute resolution process and the date of its decision or 17. the date before which the manufacturer or its agent is required by the decision to fulfill its terms, whichever 18 19 occurs later.

20 (3) A qualified third party dispute resolution process 21 shall be one that <del>complies</del> meets all of the following 22 criteria:

(A) Complies with the Federal Trade Commission's
minimum requirements for informal dispute settlement
procedures as set forth in the Commission's regulations et
16 in Part 703 of Title 16 of Code of Federal Regulations
Part 703; that renders.

28 (B) Renders decisions which are binding on the
29 manufacturer if the buyer elects to accept the decision;
30 that prescribes.

31 (C) Prescribes a reasonable time, not to exceed 30
32 days, within which the manufacturer or its agents must
33 fulfill the terms of those decisions; and that has.

34 (D) Provides written materials to those individuals
35 who conduct investigations and who make, or participate
36 in making, decisions for the process which, at a minimum,
37 include the provisions of the Federal Trade Commission's
38 regulations in Part 703 of Title 16 of the Code of Federal
39 Regulations and the provisions of this chapter.
40 (E) Pendere desiries which

40 (E) Renders decisions which incorporate

<sub>98 1</sub>771

consideration of, and can provide the rights and remedies
 conferred in, the Federal Trade Commission's
 regulations in Part 703 of Title 16 of the Code of Federal
 Regulations and the provisions of this chapter.

5 (F) Has been certified by the New Motor Vehicle 6 Board pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 3050 of the 7 Vehicle Code.

8 (4) For the purposes of subdivision (d) and this 9 subdivision the following terms have the following 10 meanings:

(A) "Nonconformity" means a nonconformity which
substantially impairs the use, value, or safety of the new
motor vehicle.

(B) "New motor vehicle" means a new motor vehicle 14 which is used or bought for use primarily for personal, 15 family, or household purposes. "New motor vehicle" 16 includes a dealer-owned vehicle and a "demonstrator" or 17 other motor vehicle sold with a manufacturer's new car 18 19 warranty, but does not include a motorcycle, motorhome, motor vehicle which is not registered under the Vehicle 20 21 Code because it is to be operated or used exclusively off the highways, or any vehicle purchased solely for 22 commercial or industrial use. 23

24 SEC. 2. Section 6902.2 is added to the Revenue and 25 Taxation Code, to read:

26 6902.2. Upon receipt of proof to its satisfaction that 27 sales tax has been paid to the state on the sale of a new motor vehicle, and that the new motor vehicle has been 28 29 replaced by the manufacturer or that the manufacturer has made restitution to the buyer, as provided by 30 paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Section 1793.2 of the 31 32 Civil Code, the board shall refund the sales tax to the vehicle manufacturer. The board may adopt rules and 33 regulations that it deems necessary or appropriate to 34 carry out, facilitate compliance with, or prevent 35 circumvention or evasion of, this section. 36

37 SEC. 3. Section 10902 is added to the Revenue and 38 Taxation Code, to read:

39 10902. If a manufacturer of a new motor vehicle 40 replaces the vehicle or makes restitution to the buyer, as

provided by paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Section 1 1793.2 of the Civil Code, prior to the expiration of the 2 registration year for which the license fee has been paid -3 The, the department shall refund that part of the fee 4 which bears the same proportion to the total license fee 5 paid as that part of the registration year beginning on the 6 date the vehicle is transferred to the manufacturer and 7 ending on the date the registration year expires bears to 8 the total registration year of the vehicle. The department 9 may adopt rules and regulations it deems necessary to 10 carry out this section. 11

12 SÉC. 4. Section 3050 of the Vehicle Code is amended 13 to read:

14 3050. The board shall do all of the following:

15 (a) Adopt rules and regulations in accordance with 16 Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 17 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code 18 governing such matters as are specifically committed to 19 its jurisdiction.

20 (b) Hear and consider, within the limitations and in accordance with the procedure provided, an appeal 21 presented by an applicant for, or holder of, a license as a 22 new motor vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer 23 branch, distributor, distributor branch, or representative 24 when the applicant or licensee submits an appeal 25 provided for in this chapter from a decision arising out of 26 27 the department.

(c) Consider any matter concerning the activities or 28 practices of any person applying for or holding a license 29 motor vehicle dealer, manufacturer, 30 a new 85 manufacturer branch, distributor, distributor branch, or 31 representative pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with 32 33 Section 11700) of Division 5 submitted by any person. A 34 member of the board who is a new motor vehicle dealer 35 may not participate in, hear, comment, advise other members upon, or decide any matter considered by the 36 37 board pursuant to this subdivision that involves a dispute 38 between a franchisee and franchisor. After such 39 consideration, the board may do any one or any 40 combination of the following:

98 <u>2</u>773

(1) Direct the department to conduct investigation of 2 matters that the board deems reasonable, and make a 3 written report on the results of the investigation to the 4 board within the time specified by the board.

5 (2) Undertake to arbitrate amicably or resolve any 6 honest difference of opinion or viewpoint existing 7 between any member of the public and any new motor 8 vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer branch, 9 distributor branch, or representative.

10 (3) Order the department to exercise any and all 11 authority or power that the department may have with 12 respect to the issuance, renewal, refusal to renew, 13 suspension, or revocation of the license of any new motor 14 vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer branch, 15 distributor, distributor branch, or representative as such 16 license is required under Chapter 4 (commencing with 17 Section 11700) of Division 5.

(d) Hear and consider, within the limitations and in
accordance with the procedure provided, a protest
presented by a franchisee pursuant to Section 3060, 3062,
3064, or 3065. A member of the board who is a new motor
vehicle dealer may not participate in, hear, comment,
advise other members upon, or decide, any matter
involving a protest filed pursuant to Article 4
(commencing with Section 3060).

(e) Arbitrate disputes which arise between any buyer 26 27 of a new motor vehicle and the new motor vehicle 28 manufacturer; manufacturer branch; distributor; or distibutor branch from which the new motor vehicle was 29 30 initially acquired, where the basis of the dispute concerns rights afforded the buyer under the Song/Beverly 31 32 Consumer Warranty Act (Chapter 1 (commencing with 33 Section 1700) of Title 1.7 of the Civil Code). This section 34 shall not be interpreted in a manner that deprives the buyer of a new motor vehicle of any other remedy 35 36 available under any other provision of law, except that 37 a buyer of a new motor vehicle who elects to arbitrate a 38 dispute under this chapter shall not be entitled to a second arbitration in a qualified third/party dispute 39 40 resolution process as that term is used in subdivision (e)

- of Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code. 1 2 <del>4₽</del> 3 Certify that each third-party dispute resolution (e) process used for the arbitration of disputes pursuant to 4 paragraph (2) of subdivision (e) of Section 1793.2 of the 5 Civil Code is a qualified third-party dispute resolution 6 process as provided in paragraph (3) of subdivision (e) of 7 Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code. Each third/party dispute 8 resolution process that applies for certification shall Each 9 new motor vehicle manufacturer, manufacturer branch, 10 11 distributor, or distributor branch that utilizes a 12 third-party dispute resolution process, and that seeks to 13 have that process certified by the board, shall provide to the board any and all information that the board 14 determines is necessary for certification. Certification of 15 any particular third-party dispute resolution process is a 16 condition precedent to the application of paragraph (2) 17 18 of subdivision (e) of Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code with 19 respect to that process. If a manufacturer, manufacturer 20 branch, distributor, or distributor branch does not utilize 21 a certified third-party dispute resolution process, the 22 board shall designate a certified third-party dispute 23 resolution process to arbitrate, at the expense of the 24 manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, or 25 distributor branch, the disputes of consumers who have purchased new motor vehicles which were initially 26 acquired from that manufacturer, manufacturer branch, 27 distributor, or distributor branch. The board may 28 29 suspend or revoke the certification of any such 30 third-party dispute resolution process upon a determination that the process does not comply with all 31 32 the requirements of paragraph (3) of subdivision (e) of 33 Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code. 34 SEC. 5. Section 3050.8 is added to the Vehicle Code, 35 to read:
- 36 3050.8: (a) Any buyer of a new motor vehicle may 37 request the board to formally arbitrate a dispute pursuant 38 to subdivision (c) of Section 3050 by filing a written 39 application with the board and paying the fee <u>established</u> 40 under Section 3050.9: The board shall not grant the

•

כ\_

L.

H

÷

2

11 11

1

2

4

ا عر ق

ł

C.

S.

request for arbitration unless the board has first done 1 2 both of the following:

(1) Attempted to resolve the dispute by informal 3 4 mediation as provided in paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) 5 of Section 3050.

6 (2) After informal mediation, elassisfied the buyer's 7 position in unresolved disputes as meritorious, not meritorious, or the merit or lack of merit of the buver's 8 position is unable to be determined. 9

(b) The board shall not grant a request for arbitration 10 11 pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 3050 in any case where the buyer has previously used a qualified 12 third/party dispute resolution process provided by the 13 manufacturer; manufacturer branch, distributor; or 14 distributor branch pursuant to paragraph (2) of 15 subdivision (c) of Section 1703.2 of the Civil Code unless 16 the board determines that the third/party resolution 17 process used by the consumer failed to comply with the 18 procedures necessary for certification with respect to 19 that buyer's arbitiration. 20

(c) The arbitration procedures established by the 21 board pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 3050 shall 22 comply with all of the requirements of paragraph (3) of 23 subdivision (c) of Section 1703.2 of the Civil Code. 24 25

SEC. 6.

26 SEC. 5. Section 3050.9 is added to the Vehicle Code, to 27 read:

3050.9. (a) The board shall establish a schedule of 28 fees to be charged to fund fully the costs associated with 29 the arbitration of disputes conducted pursuant to the 30 certification of third-party dispute resolution processes 31 conducted pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 3050. 32 33 The schedule of fees shall include a fixed annual fee, the 1 34 amount of which shall be determined by the board, which shall be charged each manufacturer, manufacturer 35 branch, distributor, and distributor branch subject to this 36 chapter. 37

(b) If, subsequent to an arbitration, the board 38 determines that the manufacturer or distributor has been 39 unreasonable with respect to a consumer's claim brought 40

pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 3050, the board 1 manufacturer or distributor to 2 may require the reimburse the consumer for any fees paid to the board as 3 e result of filing the request for arbitration. If, subsequent 4 to the arbitration of a dispute, the board determines that 5 the consumer's position was wholly without merit and 6 7 brought in bad faith, the consumer may be required to reimburse the manufacturer for any fees paid to the 8 board as a result of the filing of the request for arbitration. 9 SEC. 7. 10

11 SEC. 6. Section 42234.5 is added to the Vehicle Code, 12 to read:

13 42234.5. If a manufacturer of a new motor vehicle replaces the vehicle or who makes restitution to the 14 buyer, as provided by paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of 15 Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code, prior to the expiration 16 of the registration year for which the license has been 17 paid, the department shall refund that part of the fee 18 19 which bears the same proportion to the total registration 20 fee paid as that part of the registration year beginning on 21 the date the vehilcle is transferred to the manufacturer and ending on the date the registration year expires bears 22 to the total registration year of the vehicle. The 23 department may adopt rules and regulations it deems 24 necessary to carry out this section. 25

Ο

Ć



# AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY MAY 19, 1986

### AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY APRIL 15, 1986

CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE-1985-86 REGULAR SESSION

### **ASSEMBLY BILL**

No. 3611

Introduced by Assembly Members Tanner, Clute, Hauser, Molina, and Moore (Coauthors: Senators Dills, Leroy Greene, McCorquodale,

Torres, and Watson)

February 20, 1986

An act to amend Section 1793.2 of, and to add Section 1793.25 to, the Civil Code, to add Sections 6009.2 and 10002 to the Revenue and Taxation Code, and to amend Section 3050 of, and to add Sections Section 3050.9 and 19231.5 to, the Vehicle Code, relating to vehicles, and making an appropriation therefor.

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 3611, as amended, Tanner. Vehicle warranties.

Under existing law, a manufacturer who is unable to service or repair goods, including motor vehicles, to conform to applicable express warranties after a reasonable number of attempts is required to either replace the vehicle or reimburse the buyer, as specified.

This bill would expressly provide that, for new motor vehicles, the option of replacement, as described in the bill, or restitution, as described in the bill, is in the buyer. The bill would also require the New Motor Vehicle Board to certify arbitration processes for disputes relating to warranties. The bill would require the board to establish fees for the certification of arbitration processes.

The bill would also requires require the department State

Board of Equalization to make a refund of prorated registration and license fees reimburse the manufacturer in an amount equal to the sales tax paid for vehicles for which a manufacturer provides to the buyer a replacement or restitution, as specified ; and. The bill would, thereby makes, make an appropriation of amounts necessary to pay those claims. The bill also requires the State Board of Equalization to refund sales tax to the manufacturers for vehicles for which the manufacturer provides a replacement or makes restitution and, thereby, makes an appropriation of amounts necessary to pay those claims.

Vote: <sup>3</sup>/<sub>3</sub>. Appropriation: yes. Fiscal committee: yes. State-mandated local program: no.

#### The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

1 SECTION 1. Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code is 2 amended to read:

3 1793.2. (a) Every manufacturer of consumer goods 4 sold in this state and for which the manufacturer has 5 made an express warranty shall:

6 (1) Maintain in this state sufficient service and repair 7 facilities reasonably close to all areas where its consumer 8 goods are sold to carry out the terms of such warranties 9 or designate and authorize in this state as service and 10 repair facilities independent repair or service facilities 11 reasonably close to all areas where its consumer goods are 12 sold to carry out the terms of such warranties.

13 As a means of complying with this paragraph, a manufacturer may enter into warranty service contracts 14 with independent service and repair facilities. The 15 warranty service contracts may provide for a fixed 16 17 schedule of rates to be charged for warranty service or warranty repair work, however, the rates fixed by such 18 contracts shall be in conformity with the requirements of 19 subdivision (c) of Section 1793.3. The rates established 20 pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 1793.3, between the 21 22 manufacturer and the independent service and repair facility, shall not preclude a good-faith discount which is 23 24 reasonably related to reduced credit and general

.

1

<u>R</u>

3

ł:

ŧ

21

)÷

1

7

10 m

10: Ta.

ţ

E

1

overhead cost factors arising from the manufacturer's
 payment of warranty charges direct to the independent
 service and repair facility. The warranty service contracts
 authorized by this paragraph shall not be executed to
 cover a period of time in excess of one year.

6 (2) In the event of a failure to comply with paragraph7 (1), be subject to Section 1793.5.

8 (b) Where service and repair facilities are maintained 9 in this state and service or repair of the goods is necessary because they do not conform with the applicable express 10 11 warranties, service and repair shall be commenced within a reasonable time by the manufacturer or its 12 representative in this state. Unless the buyer agrees in 13 14 writing to the contrary, the goods shall be serviced or repaired so as to conform to the applicable warranties 15 16 within 30 days. Delay caused by conditions beyond the control of the manufacturer or his representatives shall 17 18 extend this 30-day requirement. Where delay arises, conforming goods shall be tendered as soon as possible 19 20 following termination of the condition giving rise to the 21 delay.

22 (c) The buyer shall deliver nonconforming goods to the manufacturer's service and repair facility within this 23 24 state, unless, due to reasons of size and weight, or method 25 of attachment, or method of installation, or nature of the 26 nonconformity, delivery cannot reasonably be 27 accomplished. If the buyer the cannot return 28 nonconforming goods for any of these reasons, he or she 29 shall notify the manufacturer or its nearest service and 30 repair facility within the state. Written notice of 31 nonconformity to the manufacturer or its service and 32 repair facility shall constitute return of the goods for 33 purposes of this section. Upon receipt of notice of 34 nonconformity, the manufacturer shall, at its option, 35 service or repair the goods at the buyer's residence, or pick up the goods for service and repair, or arrange for 36 transporting the goods to its service and repair facility. 37 All reasonable costs of transporting the goods when a 38 buyer cannot return them for any of these reasons shall 39 be at the manufacturer's expense. The reasonable costs of 40

1 transporting nonconforming goods after delivery to the

2 service and repair facility until return of the goods to the 3 buyer shall be at the manufacturer's expense.

(d) (1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), if the 4 manufacturer or its representative in this state does not 5 service or repair the goods to conform to the applicable 6 7 express warranties after a reasonable number of attempts, the manufacturer shall either replace the goods 8 or reimburse the buyer in an amount equal to the 9 purchase price paid by the buyer, less that amount 10 directly attributable to use by the buyer prior to the 11 12 discovery of the nonconformity.

13 (2) If the manufacturer or its representative in this state is unable to service or repair a new motor vehicle, 14 as that term is defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph 15 16 (4) of subdivision (e), to conform to the applicable 17 express warranties after a reasonable number of attempts, the manufacturer shall, at the option of the 18 buyer, either promptly replace the new motor vehicle in 19 20 accordance with subparagraph (A) or promptly make restitution to the buyer in accordance with subparagraph 21 22 **(B)**.

23 (A) When the buyer exercises the option of replacement, the manufacturer shall replace the buyer's 24 vehicle with a new motor vehicle substantially identical 25 to the vehicle replaced. The manufacturer shall bear the 26 burden of any increase in the price of the replacement 27 over the price of the vehicle replaced. The replacement 28 29 vehicle shall be accompanied by all express and implied warranties that normally accompany new motor vehicles 30 of that specific kind. The manufacturer also shall pay for, 31 or to, the buyer the amount of any sales tax, license fees, 32 registration fees, and other official fees which the buyer 33 is obligated to pay in connection with the replacement. 34 plus any incidental damages to which the buyer is 35 entitled under Section 1794, including, but not limited to. 36 reasonable repair, towing, and rental car costs actually 37 38 incurred by the buyer.

39 (B) When the buyer exercises the option of 40 restitution, the manufacturer shall make restitution in an

amount equal to the full contract price paid or payable by 1 the buyer, including any charges for transportation and 2 installed options, and any collateral charges such as sales 3 tax, license fees, registration fees, and other official fees, 4 plus any incidental damages to which the buyer is 5 entitled under Section 1794, including, but not limited to, 6 reasonable repair, towing, and rental car costs actually 7 incurred by the buyer. The amount to be paid by the 8 manufacturer to the buyer under this subparagraph shall 9 be reduced by that amount directly attributable to use by 10 the buyer prior to the discovery of the nonconformity. 11 (C) Nothing in this paragraph shall in any way limit 12 13 the rights or remedies available to the buyer under any 14 other law.

(e) (1) It shall be presumed that a reasonable number 15 of attempts have been made to conform a new motor 16 vehicle to the applicable express warranties if, within one 17 18 year from delivery to the buyer or 12,000 miles, 19 first, either **(A)** whichever occurs the same 20 nonconformity has been subject to repair four or more 21 times by the manufacturer or its agents and the buyer has 22 at least once directly notified the manufacturer of the need for the repair of the nonconformity, or (B) the 23 24 vehicle is out of service by reason of repair of 25 nonconformities by the manufacturer or its agents for a 26 cumulative total of more than 30 calendar days since 27 delivery of the vehicle to the buyer. The 30-day limit shall 28 be extended only if repairs cannot be performed due to conditions beyond the control of the manufacturer or its 29 agents. The buyer shall be required to directly notify the 30 manufacturer pursuant to subparagraph (A) only if the 31 manufacturer has clearly and conspicuously disclosed to 32 33 the buyer, with the warranty or the owner's manual, the provisions of this subdivision and that of subdivision (d), 34 35 including the requirement that the buyer must notify the manufacturer directly pursuant to subparagraph (A). 36 This presumption shall be a rebuttable presumption 37 affecting the burden of proof in any action to enforce the 38 buyer's rights under subdivision (d) and shall not be 39 construed to limit these rights, and it may be asserted 40

by the buyer in any civil action, small claims court action,
 or other formal or informal proceeding.

(2) If a qualified third party dispute resolution process 3 exists, and the buyer receives timely notification in 4 5 writing of the availability of a third party process with a description of its operation and effect, the presumption 6 in paragraph (1) may not be asserted by the buyer until 7 after the buyer has initially resorted to the third party 8 process as required in paragraph (3). Notification of the 9 availability of the third party process is not timely if the 10 buyer suffers any prejudice resulting from any delay in 11 giving the notification. If a qualified third party dispute 12 resolution process does not exist, or if the buyer is 13 14 dissatisfied with the third party decision, or if the 15 manufacturer or its agent neglects to promptly fulfill the 16 terms of such third party decision, the buyer may assert the presumption provided in paragraph (1) in an action 17 to enforce the buyer's rights under subdivision (d). The 18 findings and decision of the third party shall be 19 20 admissible in evidence in the action without further foundation. Any period of limitation of actions under any 21 22 federal or California laws with respect to any person shall be extended for a period equal to the number of days 23 between the date a complaint is filed with a third party 24 dispute resolution process and the date of its decision or 25 the date before which the manufacturer or its agent is 26 27 required by the decision to fulfill its terms, whichever 28 occurs later.

29 (3) A qualified third party dispute resolution process30 shall be one that meets all of the following criteria:

31 (A) Complies with the Federal Trade Commission's
32 minimum requirements for informal dispute settlement
33 procedures as set forth in the Commission's regulations in
34 Part 703 of Title 16 of Code of Federal Regulations.

(B) Renders decisions which are binding on the
manufacturer if the buyer elects to accept the decision.
(C) Prescribes a reasonable time, not to exceed 30
days, within which the manufacturer or its agents must
fulfill the terms of those decisions.

40 (D) Provides written materials to those individuals

who conduct investigations and who make, or participate
 in making, decisions for the process which, at a minimum,
 include the provisions of the Federal Trade Commission's
 regulations in Part 703 of Title 16 of the Code of Federal
 Regulations and the provisions of this chapter.

6 (E) At the request of the arbitrator or a majority of 7 the arbitration panel, provides for an inspection and 8 report on the condition of a nonconforming motor 9 vehicle by an automobile expert independent of the 10 manufacturer at no cost to the buyer.

11 (F) Renders decisions which incorporate
12 consideration of, and can provide the rights and remedies
13 conferred in, the Federal Trade Commission's
14 regulations in Part 703 of Title 16 of the Code of Federal
15 Regulations and the provisions of this chapter.

16 (F)

17 (G) Has been certified by the New Motor Vehicle 18 Board pursuant to subdivision (f) (e) of Section 3050 of 19 the Vehicle Code.

20 (4) For the purposes of subdivision (d) and this 21 subdivision the following terms have the following 22 meanings:

23 (A) "Nonconformity" means a nonconformity which
24 substantially impairs the use, value, or safety of the new
25 motor vehicle.

26 (B) "New motor vehicle" means a new motor vehicle which is used or bought for use primarily for personal, 27 28 family, or household purposes. "New motor vehicle" includes a dealer-owned vehicle and a "demonstrator" or 29 30 other motor vehicle sold with a manufacturer's new car 31 warranty, but does not include a motorcycle, motorhome, 32 motor vehicle which is not registered under the Vehicle 33 Code because it is to be operated or used exclusively off 34 the highways, or any vehicle purchased solely for commercial or industrial use. 35

36 SEC. 2. Section 6902.2 is added to the Revenue and 37 Texation Code; to read:

38 6002.2. Upon receipt of proof to its satisfaction that 39 sales tax has been paid to the state on the sale of a new 40 motor vehicle, and that the new motor vehicle has been

\_7\_

by the buyer in any civil action, small claims court action,
 or other formal or informal proceeding.

ii.

:1 i1

ŀ,

i,

9) [1

. .

::

1

3

1

785 <sub>97</sub>

3 (2) If a qualified third party dispute resolution process 4 exists, and the buyer receives timely notification in writing of the availability of a third party process with a 5 6 description of its operation and effect, the presumption 7 in paragraph (1) may not be asserted by the buyer until 8 after the buyer has initially resorted to the third party 9 process as required in paragraph (3). Notification of the availability of the third party process is not timely if the 10 11 buyer suffers any prejudice resulting from any delay in giving the notification. If a qualified third party dispute 12 13 resolution process does not exist, or if the buyer is dissatisfied with the third party decision, or if the 14 15 manufacturer or its agent neglects to promptly fulfill the 16 terms of such third party decision, the buyer may assert the presumption provided in paragraph (1) in an action 17 to enforce the buyer's rights under subdivision (d). The 18 findings and decision of the third party shall be 19 20 admissible in evidence in the action without further foundation. Any period of limitation of actions under any 21 22 federal or California laws with respect to any person shall be extended for a period equal to the number of days 23 between the date a complaint is filed with a third party 24 25 dispute resolution process and the date of its decision or 26 the date before which the manufacturer or its agent is 27 required by the decision to fulfill its terms, whichever 28 occurs later.

29 (3) A qualified third party dispute resolution process30 shall be one that meets all of the following criteria:

31 (A) Complies with the Federal Trade Commission's
32 minimum requirements for informal dispute settlement
33 procedures as set forth in the Commission's regulations in
34 Part 703 of Title 16 of Code of Federal Regulations.

(B) Renders decisions which are binding on the
manufacturer if the buyer elects to accept the decision.
(C) Prescribes a reasonable time, not to exceed 30
days, within which the manufacturer or its agents must
fulfill the terms of those decisions.

40 (D) Provides written materials to those individuals

who conduct investigations and who make, or participate
 in making, decisions for the process which, at a minimum,
 include the provisions of the Federal Trade Commission's
 regulations in Part 703 of Title 16 of the Code of Federal
 Regulations and the provisions of this chapter.

6 (E) At the request of the arbitrator or a majority of 7 the arbitration panel, provides for an inspection and 8 report on the condition of a nonconforming motor 9 vehicle by an automobile expert independent of the 10 manufacturer at no cost to the buyer.

(F) Renders decisions which incorporate
consideration of, and can provide the rights and remedies
conferred in, the Federal Trade Commission's
regulations in Part 703 of Title 16 of the Code of Federal
Regulations and the provisions of this chapter.

16  $(\mathbf{F})$ 

17 (G) Has been certified by the New Motor Vehicle 18 Board pursuant to subdivision (f) (e) of Section 3050 of 19 the Vehicle Code.

20 (4) For the purposes of subdivision (d) and this 21 subdivision the following terms have the following 22 meanings:

23 (A) "Nonconformity" means a nonconformity which
24 substantially impairs the use, value, or safety of the new
25 motor vehicle.

26 (B) "New motor vehicle" means a new motor vehicle 27 which is used or bought for use primarily for personal, family, or household purposes. "New motor vehicle" 28 29 includes a dealer-owned vehicle and a "demonstrator" or other motor vehicle sold with a manufacturer's new car 30 31 warranty, but does not include a motorcycle, motorhome, 32 motor vehicle which is not registered under the Vehicle Code because it is to be operated or used exclusively off 33 the highways, or any vehicle purchased solely for 34 commercial or industrial use. 35

36 SEC. 2. Section 6002.2 is added to the Revenue and 37 Texation Code; to read:

38 6002.2. Upon receipt of proof to its satisfaction that
39 sales tax has been paid to the state on the sale of a new
40 motor vehicle, and that the new motor vehicle has been

1 replaced by the manufacturer or that the manufacturer 2 has made restitution to the buyer, as provided by 3 paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Section 1703.2 of the 4 Givil Code, the board shall refund the sales tax to the 5 vehicle manufacturer. The board may adopt rules and 6 regulations that it decems necessary or appropriate to 7 carry out, facilitate compliance with, or prevent 8 circumvention or evasion of, this section.

9 SEC. 3. Section 10002 is added to the Revenue and 10 Taxation Code, to read:

10002. If a manufacturer of a new motor vehicle 11 12 replaces the vehicle or makes restitution to the buyer, as provided by paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Section 13 1703.2 of the Civil Code, prior to the expiration of the 14 registration year for which the license fee has been paid, 15 the department shall refund that part of the fee which 16 bears the same proportion to the total license fee paid as 17 that part of the registration year beginning on the date 18 the vehicle is transferred to the manufacturer and ending 19 on the date the registration year expires bears to the total 20 registration year of the vehicle. The department may 21 adopt rules and regulations it deems necessary to carry 22 23 out this section.

24 <del>SEC.</del> 4.

25 SEC. 2. Section 1793.25 is added to the Civil Code, to 26 read:

27 1793.25. (a) Notwithstanding Part 1 (commencing 28 with Section 6001) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the State Board of Equalization shall 29 30 reimburse the manufacturer of a new motor vehicle for an amount equal to the sales tax which the manufacturer 31 includes in making restitution to the buyer pursuant to 32 subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of 33 Section 1793.2, when satisfactory proof is provided that 34 the retailer of the motor vehicle for which the 35 manufacturer is making restitution has reported and paid 36 the sales tax on the gross receipts from the sale of that 37 motor vehicle. The State Board of Equalization may 38 adopt rules and regulations that it deems necessary or 39 appropriate to carry out, facilitate compliance with, or 40

1 prevent circumvention or evasion of, this section.

(b) Nothing in this section shall in any way change the 2 application of the sales and use tax to the gross receipts 3 and the sales price from the sale, and the storage, use, or 4 other consumption, in this state of tangible personal 5 property pursuant to Part 1 (commencing with Section 6 6001) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code. 7 SEC. 3. Section 3050 of the Vehicle Code is amended 8 9 to read:

10 3050. The board shall do all of the following:

11 (a) Adopt rules and regulations in accordance with 12 Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 13 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code 14 governing such matters as are specifically committed to 15 its jurisdiction.

(b) Hear and consider, within the limitations and in 16 accordance with the procedure provided, an appeal 17 presented by an applicant for, or holder of, a license as a 18 new motor vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer 19 branch, distributor, distributor branch, or representative 20 when the applicant or licensee submits an appeal 21 provided for in this chapter from a decision arising out of 22 the department. 23

24 (c) Consider any matter concerning the activities or practices of any person applying for or holding a license 25 a new motor vehicle dealer, manufacturer, 26 **8**5 manufacturer branch, distributor, distributor branch, or 27 representative pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with 28 Section 11700) of Division 5 submitted by any person. A 29 member of the board who is a new motor vehicle dealer 30 may not participate in, hear, comment, advise other 31 members upon, or decide any matter considered by the 32 board pursuant to this subdivision that involves a dispute 33 34 between a franchisee and franchisor. After such 35 consideration, the board may do any one or any 36 combination of the following:

37 (1) Direct the department to conduct investigation of
38 matters that the board deems reasonable, and make a
39 written report on the results of the investigation to the
40 board within the time specified by the board.

1 (2) Undertake to arbitrate amicably or resolve any 2 honest difference of opinion or viewpoint existing 3 between any member of the public and any new motor 4 vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer branch, 5 distributor branch, or representative.

6 (3) Order the department to exercise any and all authority or power that the department may have with 7 8 respect to the issuance, renewal, refusal to renew, suspension, or revocation of the license of any new motor 9 vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer branch, 10 distributor, distributor branch, or representative as such 11 12 license is required under Chapter 4 (commencing with Section  $1170\overline{0}$ ) of Division 5. 13

14 (d) Hear and consider, within the limitations and in 15 accordance with the procedure provided, a protest presented by a franchisee pursuant to Section 3060, 3062. 16 3064, or 3065. A member of the board who is a new motor 17 vehicle dealer may not participate in, hear, comment, 18 19 advise other members upon, or decide, any matter involving a protest filed pursuant to Article 20 4 21 (commencing with Section 3060).

22 (e) Certify that each third-party dispute resolution process used for the arbitration of disputes pursuant to 23 24 paragraph (2) of subdivision (e) of Section 1793.2 of the 25 Civil Code is a qualified third-party dispute resolution process as provided in paragraph (3) of subdivision (e) of 26 Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code. Each new motor vehicle 27 manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, 28 οг 29 distributor branch that utilizes a third-party dispute 30 resolution process, and that seeks to have that process 31 certified by the board, shall provide to the board any and all information that the board determines is necessary for 32 eortification to enable the board to perform its duties 33 under this subdivision. Certification of any particular 34 35 third-party dispute resolution process is a condition 36 precedent to the application of paragraph (2) of 37 subdivision (e) of Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code with respect to that process. If a manufacturer, manufacturer 38 branch, distributor, or distributor branch does not utilize 39 a certified third-party dispute resolution process, the 40

1 board shall designate a certified third-party dispute resolution process to arbitrate, at the expense of the 2 3 manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, or distributor branch, the disputes of consumers who have 4 purchased new motor vehicles which were initially 5 acquired from that manufacturer, manufacturer branch, 6 7 distributor, or distributor branch. The board may suspend or revoke the certification of any third-party 8 dispute resolution process upon a determination that the 9 process does not comply with all the requirements of paragraph (3) of subdivision (e) of Section 1793.2 of the 10 11 12 Civil Code.

13 SEC. 5.

14 SEC. 4. Section 3050.9 is added to the Vehicle Code, 15 to read:

3050.9 The board shall establish a schedule of fees to 16 be charged to fund fully the costs associated with the 17 certification of third-party dispute resolution processes 18 conducted pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 3050. 19 The schedule of fees shall include a fixed annual fee, the 20 21 amount of which shall be determined by the board, which shall be charged each manufacturer, manufacturer 22 branch, distributor, and distributor branch subject to this 23 24 chapter.

25 SEC. 6. Section 19231.5 is added to the Vehicle Code, 26 to read:

27 10031.5. If a manufacturer of a new motor vehicle replaces the vehicle or makes restitution to the buyer, as 28 provided by paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Section 29 1703.8 of the Civil Code, prior to the expiration of the 30 registration year for which the license has been paid, the 31 department shall refund that part of the fee which bears 32 the same proportion to the total registration fee paid as 33 that part of the registration year beginning on the date 34 the vehicle is transferred to the manufacturer and ending 35 on the date the registration year expires bears to the total 36 registration year of the vehicle. The department may 37 adopt rules and regulations it deems necessary to carry 38 39 out this section.

## AMENDED IN SENATE JULY 9, 1986 AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY MAY 19, 1986 AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY APRIL 15, 1986

CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE-1985-86 REGULAR SESSION

### **ASSEMBLY BILL**

No. 3611

#### Introduced by Assembly Members Tanner, Clute, Hauser, Molina, and Moore

(Coauthors: Senators Dills, Leroy Greene, McCorquodale, Torres, and Watson)

#### February 20, 1986

An act to amend Section 1793.2 of, and to add Section 1793.25 to, the Civil Code, to amend Section 7102 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and to amend Section 3050 of, and to add Section 3050.9 to, the Vehicle Code, relating to vehicles, and making an appropriation therefor.

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 3611, as amended, Tanner. Vehicle warranties.

Under existing law, a manufacturer who is unable to service or repair goods, including motor vehicles, to conform to applicable express warranties after a reasonable number of attempts is required to either replace the vehicle or reimburse the buyer, as specified.

This bill would expressly provide that, for new motor vehicles, the option of replacement, as described in the bill, or restitution, as described in the bill, is in the buyer may elect restitution in lieu of replacement. The bill would also require the New Motor Vehicle Board to certify arbitration processes for disputes relating to warranties. The bill would require the board to establish fees for the certification of arbitration processes. The bill would also require the State Board of Equalization to reimburse the manufacturer in an amount equal to the sales tax paid for vehicles for which a manufacturer provides to the buyer restitution, as specified. The bill would, thereby, make an appropriation of amounts necessary to pay those claims.

Vote:  $\frac{3}{3}$ . Appropriation: yes. Fiscal committee: yes.  $\sqrt{2}$  State-mandated local program: no.

#### The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

1 SECTION 1. Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code is 2 amended to read:

3 1793.2. (a) Every manufacturer of consumer goods 4 sold in this state and for which the manufacturer has 5 made an express warranty shall:

6 (1) Maintain in this state sufficient service and repair 7 facilities reasonably close to all areas where its consumer 8 goods are sold to carry out the terms of such warranties 9 or designate and authorize in this state as service and 10 repair facilities independent repair or service facilities 11 reasonably close to all areas where its consumer goods are 12 sold to carry out the terms of such warranties.

13 As a means of complying with this paragraph, a manufacturer may enter into warranty service contracts 14 15 with independent service and repair facilities. The 16 warranty service contracts may provide for a fixed 17 schedule of rates to be charged for warranty service or warranty repair work, however, the rates fixed by such 18 19 contracts shall be in conformity with the requirements of subdivision (c) of Section 1793.3. The rates established 20 21 pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 1793.3, between the 22 manufacturer and the independent service and repair 23 facility, shall not preclude a good-faith discount which is 24 reasonably related to reduced credit and general 25 overhead cost factors arising from the manufacturer's 26 payment of warranty charges direct to the independent 27 service and repair facility. The warranty service contracts 28 authorized by this paragraph shall not be executed to 29 cover a period of time in excess of one year.

F

1 (2) In the event of a failure to comply with paragraph 2 (1), be subject to Section 1793.5.

(b) Where service and repair facilities are maintained 3 4 in this state and service or repair of the goods is necessary because they do not conform with the applicable express 5 warranties, service and repair shall be commenced 6 within a reasonable time by the manufacturer or its 7 8 representative in this state. Unless the buyer agrees in writing to the contrary, the goods shall be serviced or 9 repaired so as to conform to the applicable warranties 10 within 30 days. Delay caused by conditions beyond the 11 control of the manufacturer or his representatives shall 12 extend this 30-day requirement. Where delay arises, 13 conforming goods shall be tendered as soon as possible 14 following termination of the condition giving rise to the 15 delay. 16

(c) The buyer shall deliver nonconforming goods to 17 the manufacturer's service and repair facility within this 18 state, unless, due to reasons of size and weight, or method 19 of attachment, or method of installation, or nature of the 20 nonconformity, delivery cannot reasonably 21 be accomplished. If the 22 buyer cannot return the 23 nonconforming goods for any of these reasons, he or she 24 shall notify the manufacturer or its nearest service and repair facility within the state. Written notice of 25 nonconformity to the manufacturer or its service and 26 repair facility shall constitute return of the goods for 27 purposes of this section. Upon receipt of notice of 28 nonconformity, the manufacturer shall, at its option, 29 service or repair the goods at the buyer's residence, or 30 pick up the goods for service and repair, or arrange for 31 transporting the goods to its service and repair facility. 32 33 All reasonable costs of transporting the goods when a 34 buyer cannot return them for any of these reasons shall 35 be at the manufacturer's expense. The reasonable costs of transporting nonconforming goods after delivery to the 36 service and repair facility until return of the goods to the 37 buyer shall be at the manufacturer's expense. 38

39 (d) (1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), if the 40 manufacturer or its representative in this state does not

service or repair the goods to conform to the applicable
 express warranties after a reasonable number of
 attempts, the manufacturer shall either replace the goods
 or reimburse the buyer in an amount equal to the
 purchase price paid by the buyer, less that amount
 directly attributable to use by the buyer prior to the
 discovery of the nonconformity.

(2) If the manufacturer or its representative in this 8 9 state is unable to service or repair a new motor vehicle, as that term is defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph 10 11 (4) of subdivision (e), to conform to the applicable express warranties after a reasonable number of 12 attempts, the manufacturer shall, at the option of the 13 buyer, either promptly replace the new motor vehicle in 14 accordance with subparagraph (A) or promptly make 15 restitution to the buyer in accordance with subparagraph 16 17 <del>(B).</del>

18 (A) When the buyer exercises the option of (B); 19 provided, however, that the buyer may elect restitution 20 in lieu of replacement and in no event shall the buyer be 21 required to accept a replacement vehicle that the buyer 22 finds unsatisfactory.

(A) In the case of replacement, the manufacturer shall 23 24 replace the buyer's vehicle with a new motor vehicle substantially identical to the vehicle replaced. 25 The manufacturer shall bear the burden of any increase in the 26 27 price of the replacement over the price of the vehicle 28 replaced. The replacement vehicle shall be accompanied 29 by all express and implied warranties that normally 30 accompany new motor vehicles of that specific kind. The manufacturer also shall pay for, or to, the buyer the 31 32 amount of any sales tax, license fees, registration fees, and 33 other official fees which the buyer is obligated to pay in connection with the replacement, plus any incidental 34 damages to which the buyer is entitled under Section 35 1794, including, but not limited to, reasonable repair, 36 towing, and rental car costs actually incurred by the 37 38 buyer.

39 (B) When the buyer exercises the option In the case 40 of restitution, the manufacturer shall make restitution in T

an amount equal to the full contract price paid or payable 1 2 by the buyer, including any charges for transportation 3 and installed options, and any collateral charges such as 4 sales tax, license fees, registration fees, and other official 5 fees, plus any incidental damages to which the buyer is 6 entitled under Section 1794, including, but not limited to, 7 reasonable repair, towing, and rental car costs actually 8 incurred by the buyer. The amount to be paid by the manufacturer to the buyer under this subparagraph shall 9 be reduced by that amount directly attributable to use by 10 the buyer prior to the discovery of the nonconformity. 11 12 **(G)** 

13 (C) When the manufacturer replaces the new motor vehicle pursuant to subparagraph (A), the manufacturer 14 15 may require the buyer to reimburse the manufacturer in an amount directly attributable to use by the buyer of the 16 17 replaced vehicle prior to discovery of the nonconformity. When restitution is made pursuant to subparagraph (B), 18 19 the amount to be paid by the manufacturer to the buyer 20 may be reduced by the manufacturer by that amount directly attributable to use by the buyer prior to 21 22 discovery of the nonconformity. Nothing in this paragraph shall in any way limit the rights or remedies 23 24 available to the buyer under any other law.

25 (e) (1) It shall be presumed that a reasonable number 26 of attempts have been made to conform a new motor 27 vehicle to the applicable express warranties if, within one 28 year from delivery to the buyer or 12,000 miles, 29 whichever occurs first, either (A) the same 30 nonconformity has been subject to repair four or more 31 times by the manufacturer or its agents and the buyer has 32 at least once directly notified the manufacturer of the 33 need for the repair of the nonconformity, or (B) the 34 vehicle is out of service by reason of repair of 35 nonconformities by the manufacturer or its agents for a 36 cumulative total of more than 30 calendar days since 37 delivery of the vehicle to the buyer. The 30-day limit shall 38 be extended only if repairs cannot be performed due to 39 conditions beyond the control of the manufacturer or its agents. The buyer shall be required to directly notify the **40** 

manufacturer pursuant to subparagraph (A) only if the 1 2 manufacturer has clearly and conspicuously disclosed to the buyer, with the warranty or the owner's manual, the 3 4 provisions of this subdivision and that of subdivision (d), 5 including the requirement that the buyer must notify the manufacturer directly pursuant to subparagraph (A). 6 This presumption shall be a rebuttable presumption 7 affecting the burden of proof, and it may be asserted by 8 the buyer in any civil action, small claims court action, or 9 other formal or informal proceeding. 10

-6—

(2) If a qualified third party dispute resolution process 11 12 exists, and the buyer receives timely notification in writing of the availability of a third party process with a 13 description of its operation and effect, the presumption 14 15 in paragraph (1) may not be asserted by the buyer until after the buyer has initially resorted to the third party 16 process as required in paragraph (3). Notification of the 17 18 availability of the third party process is not timely if the 19 buyer suffers any prejudice resulting from any delay in giving the notification. If a qualified third party dispute 20 21 resolution process does not exist, or if the buyer is dissatisfied with the third party decision, or if the 22 23 manufacturer or its agent neglects to promptly fulfill the 24 terms of such third party decision, the buyer may assert 25 the presumption provided in paragraph (1) in an action - ( **V** 26 to enforce the buyer's rights under subdivision (d). The 27 findings and decision of the third party shall be admissible in evidence in the action without further 28 foundation. Any period of limitation of actions under any 29 30 federal or California laws with respect to any person shall 31 be extended for a period equal to the number of days between the date a complaint is filed with a third party 32 dispute resolution process and the date of its decision or 33 34 the date before which the manufacturer or its agent is 35 required by the decision to fulfill its terms, whichever 36 occurs later.

37 (3) A qualified third party dispute resolution process38 shall be one that meets all of the following criteria:

39 (A) Complies with the Federal Trade Commission's40 minimum requirements for informal dispute settlement

-7-

procedures as set forth in the Commission's regulations in
 Part 703 of Title 16 of Code of Federal Regulations.

3 (B) Renders decisions which are binding on the
4 manufacturer if the buyer elects to accept the decision.
5 (C) Prescribes a reasonable time, not to exceed 30
6 days, within which the manufacturer or its agents must
7 fulfill the terms of those decisions.

8 (D) Provides written materials to those individuals 9 who conduct investigations and who make, or participate 10 in making, decisions for the process which, at a minimum, 11 include the provisions of the Federal Trade Commission's 12 regulations in Part 703 of Title 16 of the Code of Federal 13 Regulations and the provisions of this chapter.

14 (E) At the request of the arbitrator or a majority of the 15 arbitration panel, provides for an inspection and report 16 on the condition of a nonconforming motor vehicle by an 17 automobile expert independent of the manufacturer at 18 no cost to the buyer.

19 (F) Renders decisions which incorporate 20 consideration of, and can provide the rights and remedies 21 conferred in, the Federal Trade Commission's 22 regulations in Part 703 of Title 16 of the Code of Federal 23 Regulations and this chapter.

24 (G) Has been certified by the New Motor Vehicle25 Board pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 3050 of the26 Vehicle Code.

27 (4) For the purposes of subdivision (d) and this28 subdivision the following terms have the following29 meanings:

30 (A) "Nonconformity" means a nonconformity which 31 substantially impairs the use, value, or safety of the new 32 motor vehicle.

33 (B) "New motor vehicle" means a new motor vehicle 34 which is used or bought for use primarily for personal, 35 family, or household purposes. "New motor vehicle" includes a dealer-owned vehicle and a "demonstrator" or 36 other motor vehicle sold with a manufacturer's new car 37 warranty, but does not include a motorcycle, motorhome, 38 39 a motorhome, or a motor vehicle which is not registered under the Vehicle Code because it is to be operated or 40

1 used exclusively off the highways, or any vehicle

2 purchased solely for commercial or industrial use. the

3 highways.

4 SEC. 2. Section 1793.25 is added to the Civil Code, to 5 read:

6 1793.25. (a) Notwithstanding Part 1 (commencing with Section 6001) of Division 2 of the Revenue and 7 Taxation Code, the State Board of Equalization shall 8 9 reimburse the manufacturer of a new motor vehicle for 10 an amount equal to the sales tax which the manufacturer includes in making restitution to the buyer pursuant to 11 subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of 12 Section 1793.2, when satisfactory proof is provided that 13 14 the retailer of the motor vehicle for which the manufacturer is making restitution has reported and paid 15 16 the sales tax on the gross receipts from the sale of that 17 motor vehicle. The State Board of Equalization may 18 adopt rules and regulations that it deems necessary or 19 appropriate to carry out, facilitate compliance with, or prevent circumvention or evasion of, this section. 20

(b) Nothing in this section shall in any way change the
application of the sales and use tax to the gross receipts
and the sales price from the sale, and the storage, use, or
other consumption, in this state of tangible personal
property pursuant to Part 1 (commencing with Section (
6001) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
SEC. 2.

(c) The manufacturer's claim for reimbursement and
the board's approval or denial of the claim shall be subject
to the provisions of Article 1 (commencing with Section
6901) of Chapter 7 of Part 1 of Division 2 of the Revenue
and Taxation Code, except Sections 6902.1, 6903, 6907,
and 6908, insofar as those provisions are not inconsistent
with this section.

35 SEC. 3. Section 7102 of the Revenue and Taxation
36 Code, as amended by Chapter 41 of the Statutes of 1986,
37 is amended to read:

38 7102. The money in the fund shall, upon order of the 39 Controller, be drawn therefrom for refunds under this 40 part and pursuant to Section 1702 25 of the Civil Code

40 part, and pursuant to Section 1793.25 of the Civil Code, (

(

1 or be transferred in the following manner:

2 (a) (1) All revenues, less refunds, derived under this 3 part at the 4% percent rate, including the imposition of 4 sales and use taxes with respect to the sale, storage, use. 5 or other consumption of motor vehicle fuel which would 6 not have been received if the sales and use tax rate had 7 been 5 percent and if motor vehicle fuel, as defined for 8 purposes of the Motor Vehicle Fuel License Tax Law (Part 2 (commencing with Section 7301)), had been 9 exempt from sales and use taxes, shall be estimated by the 10 11 State Board of Equalization, with the concurrence of the Department of Finance shall be transferred during each 12 13 fiscal year to the Transportation Planning and 14 Development Account in the State Transportation Fund for appropriation pursuant to Section 99312 of the Public 15 16 Utilities Code.

17 (2) If the amount transferred pursuant to paragraph 18 (1) is less than one hundred ten million dollars 19 (\$110,000,000) in any fiscal year, an additional amount 20 equal to the difference between one hundred ten million 21 dollars (\$110,000,000) and the amount so transferred shall 22 be transferred, to the extent funds are available, as 23 follows:

24 (A) For the 1986-87 fiscal year, from the General 25 Fund.

(B) For the 1987-88 and each subsequent fiscal year,
from the state revenues due to the imposition of sales and
use taxes on fuel, as defined for purposes of the Use Fuel
Tax Law (Part 3 (commencing with Section 8601)).

30 (b) The balance shall be transferred to the General 31 Fund.

32 (c) The estimate required by subdivision (a) shall be 33 based on taxable transactions occurring during a calendar 34 year, and the transfers required by subdivision (a) shall 35 be made during the fiscal year that commences during 36 that same calendar year. Transfers required by 37 paragraphs (1) and (2) of subdivision (a) shall be made 38 quarterly.

39 SEC. 4. Section 3050 of the Vehicle Code is amended 40 to read: 1 3050. The board shall do all of the following: 2 (a) Adopt rules and regulations in accordance with 3 Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 4 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code 5 governing such matters as are specifically committed to 6 its jurisdiction.

7 (b) Hear and consider, within the limitations and in accordance with the procedure provided, an appeal 8 presented by an applicant for, or holder of, a license as a 9 new motor vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer 10 branch, distributor, distributor branch, or representative 11 12 when the applicant or licensee submits an appeal 13 provided for in this chapter from a decision arising out of the department. 14

15 (c) Consider any matter concerning the activities or practices of any person applying for or holding a license 16 17 motor vehicle dealer, manufacturer, as a new 18 manufacturer branch, distributor, distributor branch, or representative pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with 19 20 Section 11700) of Division 5 submitted by any person. A 21 member of the board who is a new motor vehicle dealer may not participate in, hear, comment, advise other 22 members upon, or decide any matter considered by the 23 board pursuant to this subdivision that involves a dispute 24 25 between a franchisee and franchisor. After such / 26 consideration, the board may do any one or any 27 combination of the following:

(1) Direct the department to conduct investigation of
matters that the board deems reasonable, and make a
written report on the results of the investigation to the
board within the time specified by the board.

32 (2) Undertake to arbitrate amicably or resolve any 33 honest difference of opinion or viewpoint existing 34 between any member of the public and any new motor 35 vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer branch, 36 distributor branch, or representative.

37 (3) Order the department to exercise any and all
38 authority or power that the department may have with
39 respect to the issuance, renewal, refusal to renew,
40 suspension, or revocation of the license of any new motor

**AB 3611** 

-11-

vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer branch,
 distributor, distributor branch, or representative as such
 license is required under Chapter 4 (commencing with
 Section 11700) of Division 5.

5 (d) Hear and consider, within the limitations and in 6 accordance with the procedure provided, a protest 7 presented by a franchisee pursuant to Section 3060, 3062, 8 3064, or 3065. A member of the board who is a new motor vehicle dealer may not participate in, hear, comment, 9 10 advise other members upon, or decide, any matter involving a protest filed pursuant to Article 4 11 12 (commencing with Section 3060).

13 (e) Certify that each third-party dispute resolution process used for the arbitration of disputes pursuant to 14 paragraph (2) of subdivision (e) of Section 1793.2 of the 15 Civil Code is a qualified third-party dispute resolution 16 process as provided in paragraph (3) of subdivision (e) of 17 Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code. Each new motor vehicle 18 19 manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, or distributor branch that utilizes a third-party dispute 20 resolution process, and that seeks to have that process 21 22 certified by the board, shall provide to the board any and 23 all information that the board determines is necessary to enable the board to perform its duties under this 24 25 subdivision. Certification of any particular third-party dispute resolution process is a condition precedent to the 26 application of paragraph (2) of subdivision (e) of Section 27 28 1793.2 of the Civil Code with respect to that process. If a manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, or 29 distributor branch does not utilize a certified third-party 30 31 dispute resolution process, the board shall designate a 32 require the manufacturer, manufacturer branch, 33 distributor, or distributor branch to select from a list of independent, certified third-party dispute resolution 34 process to processes. The selected process shall arbitrate, 35 36 at the expense of the manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, or distributor branch, the disputes of 37 consumers who have purchased new motor vehicles 38 which were initially acquired from that manufacturer. 39 manufacturer branch, distributor, or distributor branch. 40

1 The board may suspend or revoke the certification of any

2 third-party dispute resolution process upon a

3 determination that the process does not comply with all

4 the requirements of paragraph (3) of subdivision (e) of

5 Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code.

6 <del>SEC.</del> **4**.

7 SEC. 5. Section 3050.9 is added to the Vehicle Code, 8 to read:

9 3050.9. The board shall establish a schedule of fees to 10 be charged to fund fully the costs associated with the 11 certification of third-party dispute resolution processes 12 conducted pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 3050. 13 The schedule of fees shall include a fixed annual fee, the 14 amount of which shall be determined by the board, which 15 shall be charged each manufacturer, manufacturer 16 branch, distributor, and distributor branch subject to this 17 chapter.

0

# AMENDED IN SENATE AUGUST 11, 1986 AMENDED IN SENATE JULY 9, 1986 AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY MAY 19, 1986 AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY APRIL 15, 1986

CALIFORNIA LECISLATURE-1985-86 RECULAR SESSION

**ASSEMBLY BILL** 

No. 3611

#### Introduced by Assembly Members Tanner, Clute, Hauser, Molina, and Moore

(Coauthors: Senators Dills, Leroy Greene, McCorquodale, Torres, and Watson)

February 20, 1986

An act to amend Section 1793.2 of, and to add Section 1793.25 to, add Article 9.5 (commencing with Section 9889.22) to Chapter 20.3 of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, to amend Sections 1793.2 and 1794.41 of, to add Section 1793.25 to, and to add Chapter 2.1 (commencing with Section 1796.6) to Title 1.7 of Part 4 of Division 3 of, the Civil Code, to amend Section 7102 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and to amend Section 3050 of, and to add Section 3050.9 to, Sections 3050 and 11723 of the Vehicle Code, relating to vehicles, and making an appropriation therefor.

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 3611, as amended, Tanner. Vehicle warranties.

(1) Under existing law, the Bureau of Automotive Repair in the Department of Consumer Affairs is required to enforce and administer the Automotive Repair Act which regulates the automotive repair industry.

This bill would, on July 1, 1988, enact the Automobile Warranty Arbitration Program Certification Act to be administered by the bureau. The act would provide a process for the resolution of disputes between the owner or leasee of a new motor vehicle and the manufacturer or distributor, as specified.

The bill would require the bureau to certify automobile warranty arbitration programs that substantially comply with criteria adopted by the bureau or decertify those programs which are not in substantial compliance, in accordance with specified regulations. The bill would require the bureau to monitor and inspect the programs on a regular basis to assure continued compliance.

The bill would require a manufacturer which has been decertified or which does not operate a certified program, to inform the buyer, in writing, as specified, that a certified automobile warranty program is not available.

(2) Under existing law, a manufacturer who is unable to service or repair goods, including motor vehicles, to conform to applicable express warranties after a reasonable number of attempts is required to either replace the vehicle or reimburse the buyer, as specified.

This bill would require that service and repair of a motor vehicle be performed by a repair facility licensed by the bureau, and would expressly provide that, for new motor vehicles, the buyer may elect restitution in lieu of replacement. The bill would also require the New Motor Vehicle Board to certify arbitration processes for disputes relating to warranties. The bill would require the board to establish fees for the certification of arbitration processes require that when a vehicle is replaced or restitution is made by the manufacturer, the buyer may be required to reimburse the manufacturer, or the manufacturer may reduce the amount of restitution, by an amount directly attributable to the use of the vehicle by the buyer.

The bill would also require the State Board of Equalization to reimburse the manufacturer in an amount equal to the sales tax paid for vehicles for which a manufacturer provides to the buyer restitution, as specified. The bill would, thereby, make an appropriation of amounts necessary to pay those claims.

(3) Under existing law, the New Motor Vehicle Board in

G,

the Department of Motor Vehicles is required to, among other things, hear and consider appeals by a new motor vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, distributor branch, or representative, from a decision arising from the department. Existing law authorizes the board to require those persons to pay a fee to the department for the issuance or renewal of a license to do business.

This bill would require every manufacturer of new motor vehicles whose sales and leases exceed 1,000 new motor vehicles during a calendar year, to maintain and operate a certified automobile warranty arbitration program, as specified, and would require those manufacturers to report those sales or leases annually to the board on forms prescribed by the board.

The bill would require the board to administer the collection of fees to fund the Automobile Artibration Warranty and Certification Act and would create the Automobile Warranty and Arbitration Program Certification Fund for deposit of those fees. The bill would require each applicant for a license to pay a fee, determined by the bureau, but not to exceed \$2 for each motor vehicle sold or leased, as specified.

Vote: <sup>3</sup>/<sub>3</sub>. Appropriation: yes. Fiscal committee: yes. State-mandated local program: no.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. Article 9.5 (commencing with Section
 9889.22) is added to Chapter 20.3 of Division 3 of the
 Business and Professions Code, to read:

Article 9.5. Automobile Warranty Arbitration Program Certification

5

6 7

8 9889.22. This article may be cited as the Automobile
9 Warranty Arbitration Program Certification Act.

10 9889.23. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature to 11 create a program to be known as the Automobile 12 Warranty Arbitration Certification Program. 1 (b) The purpose of the program is to assure, with 2 respect to the owner or lessee of a new motor vehicle that 3 is covered by a new motor vehicle warranty or service 4 contract, all of the following:

5 (1) The owner or lessee is educated and informed 6 about his or her rights and responsibilities as the owner 7 or lessee of a new motor vehicle.

8 (2) The owner or lessee receives the protections and 9 other benefits, including, but not limited to, automotive 10 repair services that are promised in a new motor vehicle 11 warranty and service contract, and that are conferred by 12 law.

13 (3) The owner or lessee has access to procedures that 14 will fairly and expeditiously resolve disputes involving 15 the performance, service, and repair of a new motor 16 vehicle which is covered by a warranty or service 17 contract.

18 (c) All salaries, expenses, and costs incurred or
19 sustained to administer the program shall be paid from
20 the Automobile Warranty Arbitration Program
21 Certification Fund, created pursuant to subdivision (b)
22 of Section 11723 of the Vehicle Code.

23 9889.24. (a) The bureau shall certify that an 24 automobile warranty arbitration program that has 25 applied for certification and that substantially complies 26 with the criteria described in Section 9889.25, is in 27 compliance with that section, and is deemed to be a 28 certified automobile warranty program within the 29 meaning of subdivision (c) of Section 1796.60 of the Civil 30 Code.

31 If the bureau determines that the program is not in 32 substantial compliance with those criteria, the bureau shall deny certification and shall state, in writing, the 33 34 reasons for denial and the modifications in the program 35 that are required in order for the program to be certified. (b) The bureau shall decertify a certified automobile 36 warranty arbitration program if the bureau determines 37 38 that the program does not substantially comply with the 39 criteria described in Section 9889.25. If the bureau 40 determines that the program is not in substantial

compliance with one or more of the criteria set forth in 1 Section 9889.25, the bureau shall issue a notice of 2 decertification to the program and to each manufacturer, 3 or other entity, which uses that program. The notice of 4 decertification shall state the reasons for the issuance of 5 the notice, enumberate the criteria set forth in Section 6 9889.25 with which the process is not in compliance, and 7 prescribe the modifications in the program that are 8 required in order for the program to retain its 9 certification. A notice of decertification shall take effect 10 11 90 calendar days following the date the notice is served on the program and each manufacturer, or other entity, 12 which uses the program. The bureau shall withdraw the 13 notice of decertification prior to its effective date if the 14 15 bureau determines, after a public hearing, that the program is in substantial compliance with Section 16 17 9889.25.

18 9889.25. (a) To entitle the program to be and remain
19 certified, an automobile warranty arbitration program
20 does all of the following criteria:

(1) Complies with the minimum requirements of the
22 Federal Trade Commission for informal dispute
23 settlement procedures as set forth in Part 703 of Title 16
24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, as those regulations
25 read on July 1, 1986.

26 (2) Renders decisions which are binding on the
27 manufacturer if the buyer elects to accept the decision.
28 (3) Prescribes a reasonable time, not to exceed 30
29 days, within which the manufacturer or its agent must
30 fulfill the terms of its decisions.

31 (4) Provides written materials to those individuals 32 who conduct investigations and who make, or participate in making, decisions for the program which, at a 33 minimum, include the Federal Trade Commission's 34 35 regulations in Part 703 of Title 16 of the Code of Federal Regulations as those regulations read on July 1, 1986, the 36 Song-Beverly Consumer Warranty Act Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 1790) of Title 1.7 of Part 4 of 37 38 39 Division 3 of the Civil Code, and Division 2 (commencing with Section 2101) of the Commercial Code. 40

1 (5) Provides, at the request of the arbitrator or a 2 majority of the arbitration panel, for an inspection and 3 written report on the condition of a nonconforming 4 motor vehicle, at no cost to the buyer, by an automobile 5 repair facility that is independent of the manufacturer 6 and is licensed by the Bureau of Automotive Repair.

(6) Renders decisions which consider and provide the 7 rights and remedies conferred in regulations of the 8 Federal Trade Commission contained in Part 703 of Title 9 16 of the Code of Federal Regulations as those regulations 10 read on July 1, 1986, Division 2 (commencing with 11 12 Section 2101) of the Commercial Code, and this chapter. (7) Complies with all other qualifications, not inconsistent with this article, prescribed by regulations 13 14 15 adopted pursuant to this chapter.

16 (b) Nothing in this article shall be construed as a requirement that to be certified pursuant to this article 17 the decisions of the program must consider or provide 18 remedies in the form of awards of punitive damages, or 19 of multiple damages under subdivision (c) of Section 20 21 1794 of the Civil Code, or of attorney's fees under 22 subdivision (d) of Section 1794 of the Civil Code, or of consequential damages other than as provided in 23 subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 1794 of the Civil Code, 24 including, but not limited to, reasonable repair, towing 25 and rental car costs actually incurred by the buyer. 26

27 9889.26. The bureau shall promulgate, in accordance 28 with the provisions of Chapter 3.5 (commencing with 29 Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the 30 Government Code, regulations relating to the 31 certification and decertification of automobile warranty 32 arbitration programs, which shall include, but not be 33 limited to, provisions for all of the following:

34 (a) An application procedure, which shall include an
35 analysis of the materials submitted pursuant to Section
36 9889.28 and an onsite inspection by the bureau to
37 determine compliance with the standards for
38 certification prescribed in Section 9889.25.

39 (b) The submission of information by automobile 40 manufacturers and automobile warranty arbitration

**AB 3611** 

programs, including information to be submitted with
 applications for certification, and information pertaining
 to individual complaints.

4 (c) A decertification procedure that shall comply with 5 subdivision (b) of Section 9889.24 and shall include onsite 6 and other inspections deemed necessary or appropriate.

7 (d) An appeals procedure to enable automobile
8 warranty arbitration programs to seek and obtain review,
9 within the bureau, of decisions to decertify or to refuse to
10 grant certification.

11 (e) An enforcement procedure which authorizes the 12 assessment of administrative fines against automobile 13 warranty arbitration programs for failing to comply with 14 the standards prescribed in Section 9889.25 or for other 15 violations of this article.

16 (f) Grounds for the granting and denial of 17 certification, and for decertification that are not 18 inconsistent with the provisions of this article, if they are 19 necessary to carry out the purposes of this article.

20 (g) A procedure for annual recertification based on 21 initial certification standards.

(h) A complaint handling procedure to assist owners
and lessees with complaints regarding the arbitration
procedure.

(i) A procedure to measure customer satisfaction and
to identify violations of this article, which shall include an
annual random postcard or telephone survey of each
certified program's customers.

29 9889.27. The bureau shall do all of the following:

30 (a) On a regular basis, monitor and inspect certified
31 automobile warranty arbitration programs to determine
32 whether the programs continue to meet certification
33 standards. Monitoring and inspection shall include, but
34 not be limited to, all of the following:

35 (1) Onsite inspections of each certified program not36 more than twice each year.

37 (2) Analyses of the results of the annual surveys of 38 customers.

39 (3) Analyze individual complaint data submitted by 40 the program.

1 (4) Investigation of complaints from consumers about 2 the program.

3 (b) Notify the Department of Motor Vehicles of the 4 failure of a manufacturer, manufacturer branch, 5 distributor, or distributor branch to honor a decision of an 6 automobile warranty arbitration program, to enable that 7 department to take appropriate enforcement action 8 against the manufacturer, manufacturer branch, 9 distributor, or distributor branch pursuant to Section 10 11705.4 of the Vehicle Code.

11 (c) Provide a biennial report to the Legislature 12 evaluating the effectiveness of state certification of 13 automobile warranty arbitration programs and of the 14 other provisions of this article.

(d) Provide the public, upon request or by other
means, reports summarizing the statistics and other
information supplied by automobile warranty arbitration
programs pursuant to this article.

19 (e) Inform and educate the public regarding the 20 purposes of this article, and the action and decisions of 21 the bureau made pursuant to this article.

22 9889.28. Each certified automobile warranty 23 arbitration program shall do all of the following:

(a) Furnish to the bureau, with its original application 24 for certification, and within 30 days after any revision, the 25 full text of the standards, policies, operating procedures, 26 training manuals, complaint forms, and other materials of 27 any kind that describe, govern, or are used in connection 28 29 with the operation of the program, including all standardized communications between the program and 30 sponsor, employees, complainants, members of the 31 public, and personnel who investigate complaints and 32 render decisions. 33

(b) Furnish to the bureau, with its original application
for certification, and within 30 days after any revision, a
description of the manufacturer's or other sponsor's legal
and business relationship to the program, together with
an identification, title, date, and custodian of any writings
that document that relationship, a copy of which writings
shall be furnished to the bureau upon request.

1 (c) Notify the bureau of each complaint submitted for 2 mediation, arbitration or other action. Notification shall 3 be made within the time after the program's receipt of 4 the complaint that the bureau may prescribe. 5 Notification shall be made either by completing and 6 submitting a form prescribed by the bureau or, if 7 required by the bureau, by submitting the required 8 information by telecommunications.

9 (d) Notify the bureau of the termination of each 10 complaint that has been submitted for mediation, 11 arbitration or other action, whether by dismissal, decision 12 or otherwise. Notification shall be made within the time 13 after the termination that the bureau may prescribe. 14 Notification shall be made either by completing and 15 submitting a form prescribed by the bureau or, if 16 required by the bureau, by submitting the required 17 information by telecommunications.

(e) Provide the bureau with a copy of the statistics
 required semiannually by Section 703.6 of Title 16 of the
 Code of Federal Regulations.

21 (f) Provide the bureau with an annual report of the
22 number and type of warranty complaints that have been
23 mediated, arbitrated or dismissed, or in which any other
24 action has been taken by the program, including the
25 name of the manufacturer and the make, model, and
26 model year of the vehicles that were involved.

27 (g) Cooperate with the bureau's staff in efforts to
 28 mediate consumer complaints about the arbitration
 29 Program and in any other manner.

30 (h) Comply with this chapter and the regulations 31 adopted pursuant to this chapter.

32 9889.29. If a manufacturer, manufacturer branch, 33 distributor, or distributor branch does not maintain and 34 operate a certified automobile warranty arbitration 35 program, or if the bureau has determined that a certified 36 program that is operated and maintained by a 37 manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, or 38 distributor branch is not in substantial compliance with one or more of the criteria set forth in Section 9889.25. 39 and the bureau has issued a notice of decertification 40

1 pursuant to Section 9889.24 and the notice has not been

2 withdrawn, both of the following shall be done:

3 (1) The bureau shall designate a certified automobile 4 warranty arbitration program to arbitrate, at the expense 5 of the manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, 6 or distributor branch, the dispute of the buyer of a new 7 motor vehicle of that manufacturer, manufacturer 8 branch, distributor, or distributor branch.

9 (2) The manufacturer shall provide to the buyer of 10 each new motor vehicle manufactured or distributed by 11 the manufacturer, a notice in writing that a certified 12 automobile warranty program is not available to arbitrate 13 warranty disputes. The notice shall be in the form of an 14 addendum to the warranty or owner's manual which 15 accompanies the new motor vehicle.

16 SEC. 2. Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code is amended to 17 read:

18 1793.2. (a) Every manufacturer of consumer goods19 sold in this state and for which the manufacturer has20 made an express warranty shall:

(1) Maintain in this state sufficient service and repair
facilities reasonably close to all areas where its consumer
goods are sold to carry out the terms of such warranties
or designate and authorize in this state as service and
repair facilities independent repair or service facilities
reasonably close to all areas where its consumer goods are
sold to carry out the terms of such warranties.

28 As a means of complying with this paragraph, a 29 manufacturer may enter into warranty service contracts 30 with independent service and repair facilities. The 31 warranty service contracts may provide for a fixed 32 schedule of rates to be charged for warranty service or 33 warranty repair work, however, the rates fixed by such 34 contracts shall be in conformity with the requirements of 35 subdivision (c) of Section 1793.3. The rates established pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 1793.3, between the 36 manufacturer and the independent service and repair 37 38 facility, shall not preclude a good-faith discount which is reasonably related to reduced credit and general 39 overhead cost factors arising from the manufacturer's **40** 

p

payment of warranty charges direct to the independent
 service and repair facility. The warranty service contracts
 authorized by this paragraph shall not be executed to
 cover a period of time in excess of one year.

5 (2) In the event of a failure to comply with paragraph 6 (1), be subject to Section 1793.5.

7 (b) Where service and repair facilities are maintained 8 in this state and service or repair of the goods is necessary 9 because they do not conform with the applicable express warranties, service and repair shall be commenced 10 11 within a reasonable time by the manufacturer or its 12 representative in this state. Service and repair to a motor vehicle shall be performed by an automotive repair 13 facility licensed by the Bureau of Automotive Repair 14 15 pursuant to the Automotive Repair Act. Chapter 20.3 16 (commencing with Section 9880) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code. Unless the buyer agrees in 17 writing to the contrary, the goods shall be serviced or 18 repaired so as to conform to the applicable warranties 19 within 30 days. Delay caused by conditions beyond the 20 21 control of the manufacturer or his representatives shall 22 extend this 30-day requirement. Where delay arises, 23 conforming goods shall be tendered as soon as possible 24 following termination of the condition giving rise to the 25 delay.

26 (c) The buyer shall deliver nonconforming goods to the manufacturer's service and repair facility within this 27 28 state, unless, due to reasons of size and weight, or method 29 of attachment, or method of installation, or nature of the 30 nonconformity, deliverv cannot reasonably be 31 accomplished. If the buyer cannot return the nonconforming goods for any of these reasons, he or she 32 33 shall notify the manufacturer or its nearest service and 34 repair facility within the state. Written notice of 35 nonconformity to the manufacturer or its service and 36 repair facility shall constitute return of the goods for 37 purposes of this section. Upon receipt of notice of nonconformity, the manufacturer shall, at its option, 38 service or repair the goods at the buyer's residence, or 39 40 pick up the goods for service and repair, or arrange for

transporting the goods to its service and repair facility.
 All reasonable costs of transporting the goods when a
 buyer cannot return them for any of these reasons shall
 be at the manufacturer's expense. The reasonable costs of
 transporting nonconforming goods after delivery to the
 service and repair facility until return of the goods to the
 buyer shall be at the manufacturer's expense.

(d) (1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), if the 8 9 manufacturer or its representative in this state does not service or repair the goods to conform to the applicable 10 express warranties after a reasonable number of 11 attempts, the manufacturer shall either replace the goods 12 13 or reimburse the buyer in an amount equal to the purchase price paid by the buyer, less that amount 14 directly attributable to use by the buyer prior to the 15 16 discovery of the nonconformity.

(2) If the manufacturer or its representative in this 17 state is unable to service or repair a new motor vehicle, 18 19 as that term is defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph 20 (4) of subdivision (e), to conform to the applicable 21 express warranties after a reasonable number of 22 attempts, the manufacturer shall either promptly replace 23 the new motor vehicle in accordance with subparagraph (A) or promptly make restitution to the buyer in 24 accordance with subparagraph (B); provided, however, 25 that the buyer mey shall be free to elect restitution in lieu 26 of replacement and in no event shall the buyer be 27 required to accept a replacement vehicle that the buyer 28 finds unsatisfactory, required by the manufacturer to 29 30 accept a replacement vehicle.

31 (A) In the case of replacement, the manufacturer shall 32 replace the buyer's vehicle with a new motor vehicle 33 substantially identical to the vehicle replaced. The 34 replacement vehicle shall be accompanied by all express 35 and implied warranties that normally accompany new 36 motor vehicles of that specific kind. The manufacturer 37 also shall pay for, or to, the buyer the amount of any sales 38 tax, license fees, registration fees, and other official fees 39 which the buyer is obligated to pay in connection with the replacement, plus any incidental damages to which 40

the buyer is entitled under Section 1794, including, but
 not limited to, reasonable repair, towing, and rental car
 costs actually incurred by the buyer.

4 (B) In the case of restitution, the manufacturer shall 5 make restitution in an amount equal to the full contract actual price paid or payable by the buyer, including any 6 7 charges for transportation and installed options; and 8 manufacturer-installed options, but excluding 9 nonmanufacturer items installed by a dealer or the buyer. and including any collateral charges such as sales tax, 10 license fees, registration fees, and other official fees, plus 11 any incidental damages to which the buyer is entitled 12 13 under Section 1794, including, but not limited to, reasonable repair, towing, and rental car costs actually 14 15 incurred by the buyer.

16 (C) When the manufacturer replaces the new motor vehicle pursuant to subparagraph (A), the manufacturer 17 may require the buyer to reimburse the manufacturer in 18 an amount directly attributable to use by the buyer of the 19 replaced vehicle prior to discovery of the time the buyer 20 first delivered the vehicle to the manufacturer or 21 22 distributor, or its authorized service and repair facility for correction of the problem that gave rise to the 23 nonconformity. When restitution is made pursuant to 24 subparagraph (B), the amount to be paid by the 25 26 manufacturer to the buyer may be reduced by the manufacturer by that amount directly attributable to use 27 by the buyer prior to discovery of the time the buyer first 28 delivered the vehicle to the manufacturer or distributor. 29 or its authorized service and repair facility for correction 30 31 of the problem that gave rise to the nonconformity. 32 Nothing in this paragraph shall in any way limit the rights 33 or remedies available to the buyer under any other law.

(e) (1) It shall be presumed that a reasonable number
of attempts have been made to conform a new motor
vehicle to the applicable express warranties if, within one
year from delivery to the buyer or 12,000 miles on the
odometer of the vehicle, whichever occurs first, either
(A) the same nonconformity has been subject to repair
four or more times by the manufacturer or its agents and

the buyer has at least once directly notified the 1 manufacturer of the need for the repair of the 2 nonconformity, or (B) the vehicle is out of service by 3 reason of repair of nonconformities by the manufacturer 4 5 or its agents for a cumulative total of more than 30 calendar days since delivery of the vehicle to the buyer. 6 The 30-day limit shall be extended only if repairs cannot 7 be performed due to conditions beyond the control of the 8 manufacturer or its agents. The buyer shall be required 9 directly notify the manufacturer pursuant to 10 to 11 subparagraph (A) only if the manufacturer has clearly and conspicuously disclosed to the buyer, with the 12 warranty or the owner's manual, the provisions of this 13 subdivision and that of subdivision (d), including the 14 15 requirement that the buyer must notify the 16 manufacturer directly pursuant to subparagraph (A). This presumption shall be a rebuttable presumption 17 affecting the burden of proof, and it may be asserted by 18 19 the buyer in any civil action, small claims court action, or other formal or informal proceeding. 20

(2) If a qualified third party dispute resolution process 21 (2) If a certified automobile warranty arbitration 22 program exists, and the buyer receives timely notification 23 in writing of the availability of a third party process the 24 25 program with a description of its operation and effect, the presumption in paragraph (1) may not be asserted by the 26 27 buyer until after the buyer has initially resorted to the 28 third party process program as required in paragraph (3). Notification of the availability of the third party process 29 30 is not timely if the buyer suffers any prejudice resulting from any delay in giving the notification. If a qualified 31 party dispute resolution process certified 32 third 33 automobile warranty arbitration program does not exist, or if the buyer is dissatisfied with the third party 34 program's decision, or if the manufacturer or its agent 35 neglects to promptly fulfill the terms of such third party 36 the program's decision, the buyer may assert the 37 38 presumption provided in paragraph (1) in an action to enforce the buyer's rights under subdivision (d). The 39 findings and decision of the third party program shall be 40

E

admissible in evidence in the action without further 1 foundation. Any period of limitation of actions under any 2 3 federal or California laws with respect to any person shall be extended for a period equal to the number of days 4 5 between the date a complaint is filed with a third party 6 dispute resolution process certified automobile warranty arbitration program and the date of its decision or the 7 date before which the manufacturer or its agent is 8 9 required by the decision to fulfill its terms, whichever occurs later. 10

(3) A qualified third party dispute resolution process
 shall be one that meets all of the following criteria:

13 (A) Complies with the Federal Trade Commission's 14 minimum requirements for informal dispute settlement 15 procedures as set forth in the Commission's regulations in 16 Part 703 of Title 16 of Code of Federal Regulations.

17 (B) Renders decisions which are binding on the
 18 manufacturer if the buyer elects to accept the decision:
 19 (C) Prescribes a reasonable time, not to exceed 30
 20 days, within which the manufacturer or its agents must
 21 fulfill the terms of those decisions:

22 (D) Provides written materials to those individuals
23 who conduct investigations and who make; or participate
24 in making; decisions for the process which, at a minimum;
25 include the provisions of the Federal Trade Commission's
26 regulations in Part 703 of Title 16 of the Code of Federal
27 Regulations and the provisions of this chapter.

28 (E) At the request of the arbitrator or a majority of the 29 arbitration panel, provides for an inspection and report 30 on the condition of a nonconforming motor vehicle by an 31 automobile expert independent of the manufacturer at 32 no cost to the buyer.

33 (F) Renders decisions which incorporate
34 consideration of, and can provide the rights and remedies
35 conferred in, the Federal Trade Commission's
36 regulations in Part 703 of Title 16 of the Code of Federal
37 Regulations and this chapter.

38 (G) Has been certified by the New Motor Vehicle
 39 Board pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 3050 of the
 40 Vehicle Code.

1 (4)

2 (3) For the purposes of subdivision (d) and this 3 subdivision the following terms have the following 4 meanings:

5 (A) "Nonconformity" means a nonconformity which 6 substantially impairs the use, value, or safety of the new 7 motor vehicle.

(B) "New motor vehicle" means a new motor vehicle 8 9 which is used or bought for use primarily for personal, family, or household purposes. "New motor vehicle" 10 includes a dealer-owned vehicle and a "demonstrator" or 11 other motor vehicle sold with a manufacturer's new car 12 13 warranty, but does not include a motorcycle, a motorhome, or a motor vehicle which is not registered 14 under the Vehicle Code because it is to be operated or 15 16 used exclusively off the highways.

17 SEC. 9.

18 SEC. 3. Section 1793.25 is added to the Civil Code, to 19 read:

20 1793.25. (a) Notwithstanding Part 1 (commencing 21 with Section 6001) of Division 2 of the Revenue and 22 Taxation Code, the State Board of Equalization shall 23 reimburse the manufacturer of a new motor vehicle for 24 an amount equal to the sales tax which the manufacturer includes in making restitution to the buyer pursuant to 25 subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of 26 Section 1793.2, when satisfactory proof is provided that 27 28 the retailer of the motor vehicle for which the 29 manufacturer is making restitution has reported and paid 30 the sales tax on the gross receipts from the sale of that motor vehicle. The State Board of Equalization may **3**İ 32 adopt rules and regulations that it deems necessary or 33 appropriate to carry out, facilitate compliance with, or 34 prevent circumvention or evasion of, this section.

(b) Nothing in this section shall in any way change the
application of the sales and use tax to the gross receipts
and the sales price from the sale, and the storage, use, or
other consumption, in this state of tangible personal
property pursuant to Part 1 (commencing with Section
6001) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

(c) The manufacturer's claim for reimbursement and 1 2 the board's approval or denial of the claim shall be subject to the provisions of Article 1 (commencing with Section 3 4 6901) of Chapter 7 of Part 1 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, except Sections 6902.1, 6903, 6907, 5 and 6908, insofar as those provisions are not inconsistent 6 7 with this section.

SEC. 2.

8

9 SEC. 4. Section 1794.41 of the Civil Code is amended 10 to read:

11 1794.41. No service contract covering any motor vehicle purchased for use in this state may be offered for 12 13 sale or sold unless all of the following elements exist:

14 (a) Service and repair to a motor vehicle must be performed by an automotive repair facility licensed by 15 the Bureau of Automotive Repair pursuant to the 16 Automotive Repair Act, Chapter 20.3 (commencing with 17 Section 9880) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions 18 19 Code.

20 *(b)* The contract shall contain the disclosures 21 specified in Section 1794.4 and shall disclose in the 22 manner described in that section the buyer's cancellation 23 and refund rights provided by this section.

24 **4b+** 

25 (c) The contract shall be available for inspection by the buyer prior to purchase and either the contract. or a 26 brochure which specifically describes the 27 terms. 28 conditions, and exclusions of the contract, and the 29 provisions of this section relating to contract delivery, cancellation, and refund, shall be delivered to the buyer 30 31 at or before the time of purchase of the contract. Within 32 60 days after the date of purchase, the contract itself shall 33 be delivered to the buyer. 34

<del>(c)</del>

35 (d) The contract shall be cancelable by the purchaser 36 under the following conditions:

(1) Unless the contract provides for a longer period, 37 within the first 60 days after receipt of the contract, or 38 39 within the first 30 days after receipt of the contract with 40 respect to a used motor vehicle without manufacturer

.

warranties, the full amount paid shall be refunded by the 1 2 seller to the purchaser if the purchaser provides a written notice of cancellation to the person specified in the 3 4 contract, and if no claims have been made against the 5 contract. If a claim has been made against the contract 6 within the first 60 days after receipt of the contract, or within the first 30 days after receipt of the contract with 7 respect to a used motor vehicle without manufacturer 8 warranties, a pro rata refund, based on either elapsed 9 time or mileage, at the seller's option as indicated in the 10 contract, shall be made by the seller to the purchaser if 11 the purchaser provides a written notice of cancellation to 12 the person specified in the contract. 13

14 (2) Unless the contract provides for a longer period for obtaining a full refund, after the first 60 days after receipt 15 of the contract, or after the first 30 days after receipt of 16 the contract with respect to a used motor vehicle without 17 manufacturer warranties, a pro rata refund, based on 18 either elapsed time or mileage, at the seller's option as 19 20 indicated in the contract, shall be made by the seller to 6 21 the purchaser if the purchaser provides a written notice of cancellation to the person specified in the contract. In 22 23 addition, the seller may assess a cancellation or 24 administrative fee, not to exceed twenty-five dollars 25 (\$25).

26 (3) If the contract was financed with a vehicle 27 purchase, the seller may make the refund payable to the 28 purchaser, the lender of record, or both.

29 SEC. 5. Chapter 2.1 (commencing with Section 30 1796.6) is added to Title 1.7 of Part 4 of Division 3 of the 31 Civil Code, to read:

- 32
- 33 34

35

## CHAPTER 2.1. AUTOMOBILE WARRANTY ARBITRATION

36 1796.6. As used in this chapter, the following 37 definitions apply:

38 (a) "Manufacturer" means any individual,
 39 partnership, corporation, association, or other legal entity
 40 that manufactures, assembles, produces, or distributes (

new motor vehicles. The term includes a manufacturer,
 manufacturer branch, distributor, distributor branch, or
 representative subject to Article 1 (commencing with
 Section 11700) of Chapter 4 of Division 5 of the Vehicle
 Code.

6 (b) "Motor vehicle" means a motor vehicle as defined 7 in subdivision (e) of Section 9880.1 of the Business and 8 Professions Code.

9 (c) "Certified automobile warranty arbitration 10 program" means a program that has been certified by the 11 Bureau of Automotive Repair pursuant to Article 9.5 12 (commencing with Section 9889.22) of Chapter 20.3 of 13 Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code.

1796.7. Every manufacturer of new motor vehicles 14 whose volume of sales and leases in this state exceeds 15 16 1,000 new motor vehicles during a calendar year shall, with respect to new motor vehicles sold or leased during 17 18 the next succeeding calendar year, maintain and operate, 19 reasonably close to all areas within this state where new 20 motor vehicles of that manufacturer are sold or leased, a 21 certified automobile warranty arbitration program, and 22 shall continue to maintain and operate the program until the expiration of the terms of the express written 23 warranties on all of the new motor vehicles of that 24 25 manufacturer sold or leased in this state during that 26 calendar vear.

27 1796.8. On or before June 30 of each calendar year. 28 each manufacturer of a new motor vehicle sold, leased, or 29 otherwise distributed by or for the manufacturer in this 30 state during the preceding calendar year shall report to 31 the New Motor Vehicle Board, on a form prescribed by 32 the board, the total number of new motor vehicles of that 33 manufacturer sold or leased in this state during the preceding calendar year, together with a breakdown by 34 35 make, model, and model year, and any other information 36 that the board may require, and shall accompany that report with the fees described in subdivision (b) of 37 38 Section 11723 of the Vehicle Code.

39 SEC. 6. Section 7102 of the Revenue and Taxation 40 Code, as amended by Chapter 41 of the Statutes of 1986, 1 is amended to read:

2 7102. The money in the fund shall, upon order of the
3 Controller, be drawn therefrom for refunds under this
4 part, and pursuant to Section 1793.25 of the Civil Code, or
5 be transferred in the following manner:

6 (a) (1) All revenues, less refunds, derived under this part at the 4¾ percent rate, including the imposition of ( 7 sales and use taxes with respect to the sale, storage, use, 8 9 or other consumption of motor vehicle fuel which would not have been received if the sales and use tax rate had 10 11 been 5 percent and if motor vehicle fuel, as defined for purposes of the Motor Vehicle Fuel License Tax Law 12 (Part 2 (commencing with Section 7301)), had been 13 exempt from sales and use taxes, shall be estimated by the 14 State Board of Equalization, with the concurrence of the 15 Department of Finance shall be transferred during each 16 Transportation Planning 17 fiscal vear to the and **Development Account in the State Transportation Fund** 18 for appropriation pursuant to Section 99312 of the Public 19 20 Utilities Code.

(2) If the amount transferred pursuant to paragraph
(1) is less than one hundred ten million dollars
(\$110,000,000) in any fiscal year, an additional amount
equal to the difference between one hundred ten million
dollars (\$110,000,000) and the amount so transferred shall
be transferred, to the extent funds are available, as
follows:

28 (A) For the 1986-87 fiscal year, from the General 29 Fund.

30 (B) For the 1987-88 and each subsequent fiscal year, 31 from the state revenues due to the imposition of sales and 32 use taxes on fuel, as defined for purposes of the Use Fuel 33 Tax Law (Part 3 (commencing with Section 8601)).

34 (b) The balance shall be transferred to the General 35 Fund.

36 (c) The estimate required by subdivision (a) shall be 37 based on taxable transactions occurring during a calendar 38 year, and the transfers required by subdivision (a) shall 39 be made during the fiscal year that commences during 40 that same calendar year. Transfers required by 1 paragraphs (1) and (2) of subdivision (a) shall be made 2 quarterly.

3 <del>SEC.</del> 4.

4 SEC. 7. Section 3050 of the Vehicle Code is amended 5 to read:

6 3050. The board shall do all of the following:

7 (a) Adopt rules and regulations in accordance with 8 Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 9 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code 10 governing such matters as are specifically committed to 11 its jurisdiction.

(b) Hear and consider, within the limitations and in 12 accordance with the procedure provided, an appeal 13 presented by an applicant for, or holder of, a license as a 14 new motor vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer 15 branch, distributor, distributor branch, or representative 16 when the applicant or licensee submits an appeal 17 provided for in this chapter from a decision arising out of 18 the department. 19

(c) Consider any matter concerning the activities or 20 21 practices of any person applying for or holding a license new motor vehicle dealer, manufacturer, 22 as a manufacturer branch, distributor, distributor branch, or 23 representative pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with 24 Section 11700) of Division 5 submitted by any person. A 25 member of the board who is a new motor vehicle dealer 26 may not participate in, hear, comment, advise other 27 members upon, or decide any matter considered by the 28 board pursuant to this subdivision that involves a dispute 29 between a franchisee and franchisor. After 30 such consideration, the board may do any one or any 31 32 combination of the following:

33 (1) Direct the department to conduct investigation of
34 matters that the board deems reasonable, and make a
35 written report on the results of the investigation to the
36 board within the time specified by the board.

37 (2) Undertake to arbitrate arnicably or mediate,
38 arbitrate, or otherwise resolve any honest difference of
39 opinion or viewpoint existing between any member of
40 the public and any new motor vehicle dealer,

manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor branch,
 or representative.

(3) Order the department to exercise any and all 3 authority or power that the department may have with 4 5 respect to the issuance, renewal, refusal to renew, suspension. or revocation of the license of any new motor 6 vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer branch, 7 distributor, distributor branch, or representative as such 8 license is required under Chapter 4 (commencing with 9 Section 11700) of Division 5. 10

(d) Hear and consider, within the limitations and in 11 accordance with the procedure provided, a protest 12 presented by a franchisee pursuant to Section 3060, 3062, 13 3064, or 3065. A member of the board who is a new motor 14 vehicle dealer may not participate in, hear, comment, 15 advise other members upon, or decide, any matter 16 involving a protest filed pursuant to Article 4 17 (commencing with Section 3060). 18

(c) Cortify that each third/party dispute resolution 19 process used for the arbitration of disputes pursuant to 20 paragraph (2) of subdivision (e) of Section 1703.2 of the 21 Civil Gode is a qualified third/party dispute resolution 22 process as provided in paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of 23 Section 1703.2 of the Civil Code. Each new motor vehicle 24 manufacturer; manufacturer branch; distributor; or 25 distributor branch that utilizes a third/party dispute 26 27 resolution process; and that seeks to have that process certified by the board, shall provide to the board any and 28 all information that the board determines is necessary to 29 enable the board to perform its duties under this 30 subdivision. Certification of any particular third/party 31 dispute resolution process is a condition precedent to the 32 application of paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) of Section 33 1703.2 of the Civil Gode with respect to that process. If a 34 manufacturer; manufacturer branch; distributor; or 35 distributor branch does not utilize a certified third/party 36 dispute resolution process; the board shall require the 37 manufacturer; manufacturer branch, distributor; or 38 distributor branch to select from a list of independent; 39 40 certified third/party dispute resolution processes. The

R

selected process shall arbitrate; at the expense of the 1 manufacturer; manufacturer branch, distributor; or 2 3 distributor branch, the disputes of consumers who have purchased new motor vehicles which were initially 4 5 acquired from that manufacturer, manufacturer branch. 6 distributor; or distributor branch. The board may 7 suspend or revoke the certification of any third/party 8 dispute resolution process upon a determination that the process does not comply with all the requirements of 9 10 paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of Section 1703.2 of the 11 Civil Code.

1

12 SEC. 5. Section 3050.9 is added to the Vehicle Code. 13 to <del>read:</del>

14 3050.9. The board shall establish a schedule of fees to be charged to fund fully the costs associated with the 15 · 16 certification of third/party dispute resolution processes conducted pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 3050. 17 18 The schedule of fees shall include a fixed annual fee, the 19 amount of which shall be determined by the board; 20 which shall be charged each manufacturer, manufacturer 21 branch, distributor, and distributor branch subject to this 22 chapter.

23 Section 11723 of the Vehicle Code is amended SEC. 8. 24 to read:

25 (a) The board may require that fees shall be 11723. 26 paid to the department for the issuance or renewal of a 27 license to do business as a new motor vehicle dealer, 28 dealer branch, manufacturer, manufacturer branch, 29 distributor, distributor branch, or representative. The 30 fees shall be to reimburse the department for costs 31 incurred in licensing those dealers, manufacturers, 32 distributors, branches, and representatives and for 33 related administrative costs incurred on behalf of the 34 board. The board may also require that an additional fee 35 be paid to the department when the licensee has failed 36 to pay the fee authorized by Section 3016 prior to the 37 expiration of its occupational license and special plates and the licensee utilizes the 30-day late renewal period 38 39 authorized by subdivision (c) of Section 11717. 40

(b) The board shall administer the collection of fees to

be paid to the department pursuant to subdivision (a), in 1 2 accordance with this subdivision for the purpose of fully funding the administration of the Automobile Artitration 3 Warranty and Certification Act, Article 9.5 (commencing 4 with Section 9889.22) of Chapter 20.3 of Division 3 of the 5 Business and Professions Code, according to the following 6 7 procedure: (1) The fees collected pursuant to this subdivision 8 shall be paid into the State Treasury to the credit of the 9

Automobile, Warranty and Arbitration Program 10 Certification Fund, which is hereby created. The fees 11 shall be available, when appropriated, exclusively to fund 12 the Automobile Warranty and Artitration Certification 13 Program. If at the conclusion of any fiscal year the 14 15 amount of the fees collected exceeds the amount of the expenditures for this purpose during that fiscal year, the 16 surplus shall be carried over into the succeeding fiscal 17 18 vear.

19 (2) Every applicant for a license as a manufacturer, 20 manufacturer branch, distributor, distributor branch, and representative, and every applicant for the renewal of a 21 22 license as a manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, distributor branch, and representative, shall 23 accompany the application with a statement of the 24 number of new motor vehicles sold, leased, or otherwise 25 distributed by or for the applicant in this state during the 26 preceding calendar year, including both a total of the 27 number of vehicles and a breakdown by make, model, 28 29 and model year and any other information that the board 30 may require and shall pay to the department, for each 31 issuance or renewal of the license, an amount prescribed by the board, but not to exceed two dollars (\$2) for each 32 new motor vehicle sold, leased, or distributed by or for 33 the applicant in this state during the fiscal year ending on 34 the preceding June 30. No more than two dollars (\$2) 35 36 shall be charged, collected, or received from any one or 37 more licensees pursuant to this subdivision with respect 38 to the same motor vehicle.

39 (3) On or before January 1 of each calendar year, the
40 Bureau of Automotive Repair shall determine the dollar

amount, not to exceed two dollars (\$2) per motor vehicle, 1 2 which shall be collected and received by the department 3 during the following calendar year, based on the number 4 of sales, leases, and other dispositions of new motor vehicles which have taken place during the preceding 5 calendar year, in order to fully fund the Automobile 6 7 Warranty and Arbitration Certification Program during the following fiscal year. The Bureau of Automotive 8 Repair shall notify the board of the dollar amount per 9 motor vehicle that the board shall use in calculating the 10 11 amounts of the fees to be collected from applicants 12 pursuant to this subdivision.

- 25 —

13 (4) The board may adopt regulations to implement 14 this subdivision.

15 (c) This section shall not apply to dealers, 16 manufacturers, distributors, or representatives of 17 vehicles not subject to registration under this code, 18 except dealers, manufacturers, manufacturer branches, 19 distributors, distributor branches, or representatives of 20 off-highway motorcycles, as defined in Section 436.

21 The program described in Article 9.5 SEC. 9. 22 (commencing with Section 9889.22) of Chapter 20.3 of 23 Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code shall 24 commence with the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, if 25 and to the extent that funds have been appropriated. 26 However, the bureau may begin to plan and prepare to 27 carry out the program by the adoption of regulations, the promulgation of forms and other activities from and after 28 the effective date of this act. 29

0

AMENDED IN SENATE AUGUST 15, 1986 AMENDED IN SENATE AUGUST 11, 1986 AMENDED IN SENATE JULY 9, 1986 AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY MAY 19, 1986 AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY APRIL 15, 1986

CALIFORNIA LECISLATURE-1985-86 REGULAR SESSION

ASSEMBLY BILL

No. 3611

Introduced by Assembly Members Tanner, Clute, Hauser, Molina, and Moore

(Coauthors: Senators Dills, Leroy Greene, McCorquodale, Torres, and Watson)

## February 20, 1986

An act to add Article 9.5 (commencing with Section 9889.22) to Chapter 20.3 of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, to amend Sections 1793.2 and 1794.44 Section 1793.2 of, to add Section 1793.25 to, and to add Chapter 2.1 (commencing with Section 1796.6) to Title 1.7 of Part 4 of Division 3 of, the Civil Code, to amend Section 7102 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and to amend Sections 3050 and 11723 of the Vehicle Code, relating to vehicles, and making an appropriation therefor.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 3611, as amended, Tanner. Vehicle warranties.

(1) Under existing law, the Bureau of Automotive Repair in the Department of Consumer Affairs is required to enforce and administer the Automotive Repair Act which regulates the automotive repair industry.

This bill would; on July 1, 1988, enact the Automobile Warranty Arbitration Program Certification Act to be administered by the bureau, commencing January 1, 1988. The act would provide a process for the resolution of disputes between the owner or lease lessee of a new motor vehicle and the manufacturer or distributor, as specified.

The bill would require the bureau to certify automobile warranty arbitration programs that substantially comply with criteria adopted by the bureau or decertify those programs which are not in substantial compliance, in accordance with specified regulations. The bill would require the bureau to monitor and inspect the programs on a regular basis to assure continued compliance.

The bill would expressly provide that a violation of the act by a manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, or distributor branch is grounds for decertification only and not grounds for criminal prosecution.

The bill would require a manufacturer which has been decertified or which does not operate a certified program, to inform the buyer, in writing, as specified, that a certified automobile warranty program is not available.

(2) Under existing law, a manufacturer who is unable to service or repair goods, including motor vehicles, to conform to applicable express warranties after a reasonable number of attempts is required to either replace the vehicle or reimburse the buyer, as specified.

This bill would require that service and repair of a motor vehicle be performed by a repair facility licensed by the bureau, and would expressly provide that, for new motor vehicles, the buyer may elect restitution in lieu of replacement. The bill would require that when a vehicle is replaced or restitution is made by the manufacturer, the buyer may be required to reimburse the manufacturer, or the manufacturer may reduce the amount of restitution, by an amount directly attributable to the use of the vehicle by the buyer.

The bill would also require the State Board of Equalization to reimburse the manufacturer in an amount equal to the sales tax paid for vehicles for which a manufacturer provides to the buyer restitution, as specified. The bill would, thereby, make an appropriation of amounts necessary to pay those claims. (3) Under existing law, the New Motor Vehicle Board in the Department of Motor Vehicles is required to, among other things, hear and consider appeals by a new motor vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, distributor branch, or representative, from a decision arising from the department. Existing law authorizes the board to require those persons to pay a fee department for the issuance or renewal of a license business.

This bill would require every manufacturer of new motor vehicles whose sales and leases exceed 1,000 new motor vehicles during a calendar year, to maintain and operate a certified automobile warranty arbitration program; as specified, and would require those manufacturers to report those the total number of sales or leases annually to the board on forms prescribed by the board, as specified.

The bill would require the board to administer the collection of fees to fund the Automobile Artibration Warranty and Certification Act and would create the Automobile Warranty and Arbitration Program Certification Fund for deposit of those fees. The bill would require each applicant for a license to pay a fee, determined by the bureau, but not to exceed \$2 \$1 for each motor vehicle sold or leased, as specified.

Vote: <sup>3</sup>/<sub>3</sub>. Appropriation: yes. Fiscal committee: yes. State-mandated local program: no.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. Article 9.5 (commencing with Section
 9889.22) is added to Chapter 20.3 of Division 3 of the
 Business and Professions Code, to read:

5

6

7

Article 9.5. Automobile Warranty Arbitration Program Certification

8 9889.22. This article may be cited as the Automobile9 Warranty Arbitration Program Certification Act.

10 9889.23. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature to 11 create a program to be known as the Automobile 1 Warranty Arbitration Certification Program.

2 (b) The purpose of the program is to assure, with 3 respect to the owner or lessee of a new motor vehicle that 4 is covered by a new motor vehicle warranty or service 5 contract, all of the following:

6 (1) The owner or lessee is educated and informed 7 about his or her rights and responsibilities as the owner 8 or lessee of a new motor vehicle.

9 (2) The owner or lessee receives the protections and 10 other benefits, including, but not limited to, automotive 11 repair services that are promised in a new motor vehicle 12 warranty and service contract, and that are conferred by 13 law.

14 (3) The owner or lessee has access to procedures that 15 will fairly and expeditiously resolve disputes involving 16 the performance, service, and repair of a new motor 17 vehicle which is covered by a warranty or service 18 contract.

19 (c) All salaries, expenses, and costs incurred or 20 sustained to administer the program shall be paid from 21 the Automobile Warranty Arbitration Program 22 Certification Fund, created pursuant to subdivision (b) 23 of Section 11723 of the Vehicle Code.

24 9889.24. (a) The bureau shall certify that an 25 automobile warranty arbitration program that has applied for certification and that substantially complies 26 with the criteria described in Section 9889.25, is in 27 28 compliance with that section, and is deemed to be a certified automobile warranty program within the 29 meaning of subdivision (c) of Section 1796.60 of the Civil 30 31 Code.

32 If the bureau determines that the program is not in 33 substantial compliance with those criteria, the bureau 34 shall deny certification and shall state, in writing, the 35 reasons for denial and the modifications in the program 36 that are required in order for the program to be certified.

37 (b) The bureau shall decertify a certified automobile
38 warranty arbitration program if the bureau determines
39 that the program does not substantially comply with the
40 criteria described in Section 9889.25. If the bureau

determines that the program is not in substantial 1 compliance with one or more of the criteria set forth in 2 Section 9889.25, the bureau shall issue a notice of 3 decertification to the program and to each manufacturer, 4 or other entity, which uses that program. The notice of 5 decertification shall state the reasons for the issuance of 6 the notice, enumberate the criteria set forth in Section 7 9889.25 with which the process is not in compliance, and 8 prescribe the modifications in the program that are 9 required in order for the program to retain its certification. A notice of decertification shall take effect 10 11 90 calendar days following the date the notice is served 12 13 on the program and each manufacturer, or other entity, which uses the program. The bureau shall withdraw the 14 notice of decertification prior to its effective date if the 15 bureau determines, after a public hearing, that the 16 program is in substantial compliance with Section 17 18 9889.25.

- 19 9889.25. (a) To entitle the program to be and remain
  20 certified, an automobile warranty arbitration program
  21 does all of the following criteria:
- (1) Complies with the minimum requirements of the
  Federal Trade Commission for informal dispute
  settlement procedures as set forth in Part 703 of Title 16
  of the Code of Federal Regulations, as those regulations
  read on July 1, 1986.
- (2) Renders decisions which are binding on the
  manufacturer if the buyer elects to accept the decision.
  (3) Prescribes a reasonable time, not to exceed 30 days
  after the decision is accepted by the buyer, within which
  the manufacturer or its agent must fulfill the terms of its
  decisions.
- 33 (4) Provides written materials to those individuals who conduct investigations and who make, or participate 34 35 in making, decisions for the program which, at a 36 minimum, include the Federal Trade Commission's 37 regulations in Part 703 of Title 16 of the Code of Federal Regulations as those regulations read on July 1, 1986, the 38 39 Song-Beverly Consumer Warranty Act Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 1790) of Title 1.7 of Part 4 of 40

Division 3 of the Civil Code, and Division 2 (commencing
 with Section 2101) of the Commercial Code.

3 (5) Provides, at the request of the arbitrator or a 4 majority of the arbitration panel, for an inspection and 5 written report on the condition of a nonconforming 6 motor vehicle, at no cost to the buyer, by an automobile 7 repair facility that is independent of the manufacturer 8 and is licensed by the Burcau of Automotive Repair. 9 expert who is independent of the manufacturer.

(6) Renders decisions which consider and provide the 10 rights and remedies conferred in regulations of the 11 Federal Trade Commission contained in Part 703 of Title 12 16 of the Code of Federal Regulations as those regulations 13 read on July 1, 1986, the Song-Beverly Consumer 14 Warranty Act, Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 15 1790) of Title 1.7 of Part 4 of Division 3 of the Civil Code, 16 and Division 2 (commencing with Section 2101) of the 17 18 Commercial Code ; and this chapter.

19 (7) Complies with all other qualifications, not 20 inconsistent with this article, prescribed by regulations 21 adopted pursuant to this chapter.

22 (b) Nothing in this article shall be construed as a 23 requirement that to be certified pursuant to this article the decisions of the program must consider or provide 24 remedies in the form of awards of punitive damages, or 25 26 of multiple damages under subdivision (c) of Section 27 1794 of the Civil Code, or of attorney's fees under subdivision (d) of Section 1794 of the Civil Code, or of 28 29 consequential damages other than as provided in subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 1794 of the Civil Code, 30 31 including, but not limited to, reasonable repair, towing and rental car costs actually incurred by the buyer. 32

33 9889.26. The bureau shall promulgate, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 3.5 (commencing with 34 Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the 35 36 Government Code, regulations relating the to 37 certification and decertification of automobile warranty arbitration programs, which shall include, but not be 38 limited to, provisions for all of the following: 39

40 (a) An application procedure, which shall include an 🕥

ſ

analysis of the materials submitted pursuant to Section 1 2 9889.28 and an onsite inspection by the bureau to 3 determine compliance with the standards for 4 certification prescribed in Section 9889.25.

5 (b) The submission of information by automobile 6 manufacturers and automobile warranty arbitration 7 programs, including information to be submitted with 8 applications for certification, and information pertaining to individual complaints. 9

10 (c) A decertification procedure that shall comply with subdivision (b) of Section 9889.24 and shall include onsite 11 12 and other inspections deemed necessary or appropriate.

13 (d) An appeals procedure to enable automobile 14 warranty arbitration programs to seek and obtain review, within the bureau, of decisions to decertify or to refuse to 15 16 grant certification.

17 (c) An enforcement procedure which authorizes the assessment of administrative fines against automobile 18 warranty arbitration programs for failing to comply with 19 the standards prescribed in Section 9889.25 or for other 20 21 violations of this article. 22

<del>(}</del>

23 Grounds for the granting and denial (e)of 24 certification, and for decertification that are not 25 inconsistent with the provisions of this article, if they are 26 necessary to carry out the purposes of this article. 27

 $\left( g \right)$ 

28 (f) A procedure for annual recertification based on 29 initial certification standards. 30

<del>(h)</del>

(g) A complaint handling procedure to assist owners 31 32 and lessees with complaints regarding the arbitration 33 procedure.

34 (i)

40

35 (h) A procedure to measure customer satisfaction and 36 to identify violations of this article, which shall include an 37 annual random postcard or telephone survey of each 38 certified program's customers. 39

9889.27. The bureau shall do all of the following:

(a) On a regular basis, monitor and inspect certified

automobile warranty arbitration programs to determine
 whether the programs continue to meet certification

3 standards. Monitoring and inspection shall include, but 4 not be limited to, all of the following:

5 (1) Onsite inspections of each certified program not 6 more than twice each year.

7 (2) Analyses of the results of the annual surveys of 8 customers.

9 (3) Analyze individual complaint data a 10 representative sample of individual complaints 11 submitted by the program.

12 (4) Investigation of complaints from consumers about 13 the program.

(b) Notify the Department of Motor Vehicles of the 14 15 failure of a manufacturer, manufacturer branch, 16 distributor, or distributor branch to honor a decision of an automobile warranty arbitration program, to enable that 17 18 department to take appropriate enforcement action against the manufacturer, manufacturer branch. 19 20 distributor, or distributor branch pursuant to Section 11705.4 of the Vehicle Code. 21

22 (c) Provide a biennial report to the Legislature 23 evaluating the effectiveness of state certification of 24 automobile warranty arbitration programs and of the 25 other provisions of this article.

26 (d) Provide the public, upon request or by other
27 means, reports summarizing the statistics and other
28 information supplied by automobile warranty arbitration
29 programs pursuant to this article.

30 (e) Inform and educate the public regarding the 31 purposes of this article, and the action and decisions of 32 the bureau made pursuant to this article.

33 9889.28. Each certified automobile warranty 34 arbitration program shall do all of the following:

(a) Furnish to the bureau, with its original application
for certification, and within 30 days after any revision, the
full text of the standards, policies, operating procedures,
training manuals, complaint forms, and other materials of
any kind that describe, govern, or are used in connection
with the operation of the program, including all

**í** ].

<u>-8</u>-

**AB 3611** 

standardized communications between the program and 1 sponsor, employees, complainants, members of the 2 public, and personnel who investigate complaints and 3 render decisions. 4

5 (b) Furnish to the bureau, with its original application 6 for certification, and within 30 days after any revision, a description of the manufacturer's or other sponsor's legal 7 and business relationship to the program - together with 8 an identification, title, date, and custodian of any writings 9 that document that relationship; a copy of which writings 10 shall be furnished to the bureau upon request. 11

(c) Notify the bureau of each complaint submitted for 12 mediation; arbitration or other action. Notification shall 13 be made within the time after the program's receipt of 14 the complaint that the bureau may prescribe. 15 Notification shall be made either by completing and 16 17 submitting a form prescribed by the bureau or, if required by the bureau, by submitting the required 18 19 information by telecommunications.

20 (d) Notify the bureau of the termination of each complaint that has been submitted for mediation; 21 arbitration or other action, whether by dismissal, decision 22 or otherwise. Notification shall be made within the time 23 after the termination that the bureau may prescribe. 24 Notification shall be made either by completing and 25 26 submitting a form prescribed by the bureau or, if required by the bureau; by submitting the required 27 28 information by telecommunications. 29

<del>(c)</del> .

(c) Provide the bureau with those copies of 30 complaints submitted for mediation or arbitration as the 31 bureau may reasonably prescribe, together with 32 documents evidencing the manner of termination of 33 34 those complaints.

35 (d) Provide the bureau with a copy of the statistics required semiannually by Section 703.6 of Title 16 of the 36 Code of Federal Regulations. 37

38 <del>(</del>

39 (e) Provide the bureau with an annual report of the number and type of warranty complaints that have been 40

1 mediated, arbitrated or dismissed , or in which any other

2 action has been taken by the program; including the

3 <u>name</u> of the manufacturer and the make, model, and 4 model year of the vehicles that were involved:

5 <del>(g)</del> by the program, including the name of the 6 manufacturer.

7 (f) Cooperate with the bureau's staff in efforts to 8 mediate consumer complaints about the arbitration 9 program and in any other manner.

10 (h) Comply with this chapter

11 (g) Comply with this article and the regulations 12 adopted pursuant to this <del>chapter</del> article.

9889.29. (a) If a 13 manufacturer. manufacturer branch, distributor, or distributor branch does not 14 15 maintain and operate a certified automobile warranty 16 arbitration program, or if the bureau has determined that 17 a certified program that is operated and maintained by a 18 manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, or distributor branch is not in substantial compliance with 19 20 one or more of the criteria set forth in Section 9889.25, 21 and the bureau has issued a notice of decertification pursuant to Section 9889.24 and the notice has not been 22 23 withdrawn, both of the following shall be done:

24 (1) The bureau shall designate a certified automobile
25 warranty arbitration program to arbitrate, at the expense
26 of the manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor,
27 or distributor branch, the dispute of the buyer of a new
28 motor vehicle of that manufacturer; manufacturer
29 branch, distributor, or distributor branch.

30 (2) The withdrawn, the manufacturer shall provide to 31 the buyer of each new motor vehicle manufactured or 32 distributed by the manufacturer, a notice in writing that 33 a certified automobile warranty program is not available 34 to arbitrate warranty disputes. The notice shall be in the 35 form of an addendum to the warranty or owner's manual 36 which accompanies the new motor vehicle.

37 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law,
38 including, but not limited to, Section 9889.20, a violation
39 of this article by a manufacturer, manufacturer branch,
40 distributor, or distributor branch whose program is

I

T

certified pursuant to this article is grounds only for the
 decertification of the program and is not grounds for
 criminal prosecution of the manufacturer, manufacturer
 branch, distributor, or distributor branch.

5 SEC. 2. Section 1793.2 of the Civil Code is amended 6 to read:

7 1793.2. (a) Every manufacturer of consumer goods
8 sold in this state and for which the manufacturer has
9 made an express warranty shall:

10 (1) Maintain in this state sufficient service and repair 11 facilities reasonably close to all areas where its consumer 12 goods are sold to carry out the terms of such warranties 13 or designate and authorize in this state as service and 14 repair facilities independent repair or service facilities 15 reasonably close to all areas where its consumer goods are 16 sold to carry out the terms of such warranties.

17 As a means of complying with this paragraph, a 18 manufacturer may enter into warranty service contracts 19 with independent service and repair facilities. The 20 warranty service contracts may provide for a fixed 21 schedule of rates to be charged for warranty service or 22 warranty repair work, however, the rates fixed by such 23 contracts shall be in conformity with the requirements of 24 subdivision (c) of Section 1793.3. The rates established 25 pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 1793.3, between the manufacturer and the independent service and repair 26 27 facility, shall not preclude a good-faith discount which is 28 reasonably related to reduced credit and general 29 overhead cost factors arising from the manufacturer's 30 payment of warranty charges direct to the independent 31 service and repair facility. The warranty service contracts 32 authorized by this paragraph shall not be executed to 33 cover a period of time in excess of one year.

34 (2) In the event of a failure to comply with paragraph35 (1), be subject to Section 1793.5.

36 (b) Where service and repair facilities are maintained
37 in this state and service or repair of the goods is necessary
38 because they do not conform with the applicable express
39 warranties, service and repair shall be commenced
40 within a reasonable time by the manufacturer or its

1 representative in this state. Service and repair to a motor vehicle shall be performed by an automotive repair 2 facility licensed by the Bureau of Automotive Repair 3 pursuant to the Automotive Repair Act, Chapter 20.3 4 (commencing with Section 9880) of Division 3 of the 5 Business and Professions Code. Unless the buyer agrees in 6 writing to the contrary, the goods shall be serviced or 7 repaired so as to conform to the applicable warranties 8 9 within 30 days. Delay caused by conditions beyond the control of the manufacturer or his representatives shall 10 extend this 30-day requirement. Where delay arises, 11 conforming goods shall be tendered as soon as possible 12 following termination of the condition giving rise to the 13 delay. 14

15 (c) The buyer shall deliver nonconforming goods to the manufacturer's service and repair facility within this 16 17 state, unless, due to reasons of size and weight, or method 18 of attachment, or method of installation, or nature of the 19 nonconformity, delivery cannot reasonably be accomplished. the buyer cannot return 20 If the 21 nonconforming goods for any of these reasons, he or she shall notify the manufacturer or its nearest service and 22 23 repair facility within the state. Written notice of 24 nonconformity to the manufacturer or its service and repair facility shall constitute return of the goods for 25 purposes of this section. Upon receipt of notice of 26 nonconformity, the manufacturer shall, at its option, 27 service or repair the goods at the buyer's residence, or 28 29 pick up the goods for service and repair, or arrange for transporting the goods to its service and repair facility. 30 All reasonable costs of transporting the goods when a 31 buyer cannot return them for any of these reasons shall 32 33 be at the manufacturer's expense. The reasonable costs of transporting nonconforming goods after delivery to the 34 35 service and repair facility until return of the goods to the 36 buyer shall be at the manufacturer's expense.

37 (d) (1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), if the
38 manufacturer or its representative in this state does not
39 service or repair the goods to conform to the applicable
40 express warranties after a reasonable number of

5)

attempts, the manufacturer shall either replace the goods
 or reimburse the buyer in an amount equal to the
 purchase price paid by the buyer, less that amount
 directly attributable to use by the buyer prior to the
 discovery of the nonconformity.

6 (2) If the manufacturer or its representative in this state is unable to service or repair a new motor vehicle, 7 8 as that term is defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (4) of subdivision (e), to conform to the applicable 9 10 express warranties after a reasonable number of attempts, the manufacturer shall either promptly replace 11 the new motor vehicle in accordance with subparagraph 12 13 (A) or promptly make restitution to the buyer in accordance with subparagraph (B); provided, however, 14 15 that the buyer shall be free to elect restitution in lieu of replacement and in no event shall the buyer be required 16 17 by the manufacturer to accept a replacement vehicle.

(A) In the case of replacement, the manufacturer shall 18 19 replace the buyer's vehicle with a new motor vehicle substantially identical to the vehicle replaced. The 20 replacement vehicle shall be accompanied by all express 21 and implied warranties that normally accompany new 22 23 motor vehicles of that specific kind. The manufacturer also shall pay for, or to, the buyer the amount of any sales 24 tax, license fees, registration fees, and other official fees 25 26 which the buyer is obligated to pay in connection with 27 the replacement, plus any incidental damages to which 28 the buyer is entitled under Section 1794, including, but not limited to, reasonable repair, towing, and rental car 29 costs actually incurred by the buyer. 30

(B) In the case of restitution, the manufacturer shall 31 make restitution in an amount equal to the actual price 32 33 paid or payable by the buyer, including any charges for 34 transportation and manufacturer-installed options, but 35 excluding nonmanufacturer items installed by a dealer or the buyer, and including any collateral charges such as 36 37 sales tax, license fees, registration fees, and other official fees, plus any incidental damages to which the buyer is . 38 entitled under Section 1794, including, but not limited to, 39 reasonable repair, towing, and rental car costs actually 40

1 incurred by the buyer.

2 (C) When the manufacturer replaces the new motor 3 vehicle pursuant to subparagraph (A), the manufacturer may require the buyer to reimburse the manufacturer in 4 an amount directly attributable to use by the buyer of the 5 replaced vehicle prior to the time the buyer first 6 7 delivered the vehicle to the manufacturer or distributor, 8 or its authorized service and repair facility for correction of the problem that gave rise to the nonconformity. 9 When restitution is made pursuant to subparagraph (B), 10 11 the amount to be paid by the manufacturer to the buyer may be reduced by the manufacturer by that amount 12 13 directly attributable to use by the buyer prior to the time the buyer first delivered the vehicle to the manufacturer 14 15 or distributor, or its authorized service and repair facility 16 for correction of the problem that gave rise to the nonconformity. Nothing in this paragraph shall in any 17 18 way limit the rights or remedies available to the buyer 19 under any other law.

20 (e) (1) It shall be presumed that a reasonable number 21 of attempts have been made to conform a new motor 22 vehicle to the applicable express warranties if, within one 23 year from delivery to the buyer or 12,000 miles on the 24 odometer of the vehicle, whichever occurs first, either 25 (A) the same nonconformity has been subject to repair 26 four or more times by the manufacturer or its agents and 27 the buyer has at least once directly notified the 28 manufacturer of the need for the repair of the 29 nonconformity, or (B) the vehicle is out of service by 30 reason of repair of nonconformities by the manufacturer 31 or its agents for a cumulative total of more than 30 32 calendar days since delivery of the vehicle to the buyer. 33 The 30-day limit shall be extended only if repairs cannot 34 be performed due to conditions beyond the control of the 35 manufacturer or its agents. The buyer shall be required directly notify the manufacturer pursuant to 36 to 37 subparagraph (A) only if the manufacturer has clearly 38 and conspicuously disclosed to the buyer, with the 39 warranty or the owner's manual, the provisions of this subdivision and that of subdivision (d), including the 40

**841** 

D

2 manufacturer directly pursuant to subparagraph (A).
3 This presumption shall be a rebuttable presumption
4 affecting the burden of proof, and it may be asserted by
5 the buyer in any civil action, small claims court action, or
6 other formal or informal proceeding.

(2) If a certified automobile warranty arbitration 7 program exists, and the buyer receives timely notification 8 in writing of the availability of the program with a 9 description of its operation and effect, the presumption 10 in paragraph (1) may not be asserted by the buyer until 11 12 after the buyer has initially resorted to the program as required in paragraph (3). Notification of the availability 13 of the third party process is not timely if the buyer suffers 14 15 any prejudice resulting from any delay in giving the 16 notification. If a certified automobile warranty arbitration program does not exist, or if the buyer is 17 dissatisfied with the program's decision, or if the 18 19 manufacturer or its agent neglects to promptly fulfill the 20 terms of the program's decision after the decision is 21 accepted by the buyer, the buyer may assert the presumption provided in paragraph (1) in an action to 22 enforce the buyer's rights under subdivision (d). The 23 findings and decision of the program shall be admissible 24 25 in evidence in the action without further foundation. Any period of limitation of actions under any federal or 26 27 California laws with respect to any person shall be 28 extended for a period equal to the number of days between the date a complaint is filed with a certified 29 automobile warranty arbitration program and the date of 30 its decision or the date before which the manufacturer or 31 32 its agent is required by the decision to fulfill its terms if 33 the decision is accepted by the buyer, whichever occurs 34 later.

35 (3) For the purposes of subdivision (d) and this
36 subdivision the following terms have the following
37 meanings:

38 (A) "Nonconformity" means a nonconformity which
39 substantially impairs the use, value, or safety of the new
40 motor vehicle.

1

(B) "New motor vehicle" means a new motor vehicle 1 which is used or bought for use primarily for personal, 2 family, or household purposes. "New motor vehicle" 3 includes a dealer-owned vehicle and a "demonstrator" or 4 other motor vehicle sold with a manufacturer's new car 5 warranty, but does not include a motorcycle, a 6 motorhome, or a motor vehicle which is not registered 7 under the Vehicle Code because it is to be operated or 8 used exclusively off the highways. 9

10 (C) "Certified automobile warranty arbitration 11 program" means a program that has been certified by the 12 Bureau of Automotive Repair pursuant to Article 9.5 13 (commencing with Section 9889.22) of Chapter 20.3 of 14 Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code.

15 SEC. 3. Section 1793.25 is added to the Civil Code, to 16 read:

1793.25. (a) Notwithstanding Part 1 (commencing 17 with Section 6001) of Division 2 of the Revenue and 18 Taxation Code, the State Board of Equalization shall 19 reimburse the manufacturer of a new motor vehicle for 20 21 an amount equal to the sales tax which the manufacturer 22 includes in making restitution to the buyer pursuant to 23 subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Section 1793.2, when satisfactory proof is provided that 24 the retailer of the motor vehicle for which the 25 manufacturer is making restitution has reported and paid 26 27 the sales tax on the gross receipts from the sale of that motor vehicle. The State Board of Equalization may 28 29 adopt rules and regulations that it deems necessary or 30 appropriate to carry out, facilitate compliance with, or 31 prevent circumvention or evasion of, this section.

(b) Nothing in this section shall in any way change the 32 33 application of the sales and use tax to the gross receipts and the sales price from the sale, and the storage, use, or 34 other consumption, in this state of tangible personal 35 36 property pursuant to Part 1 (commencing with Section 37 6001) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code. (c) The manufacturer's claim for reimbursement and 38 the board's approval or denial of the claim shall be subject 39 to the provisions of Article 1 (commencing with Section 40

f

1 6901) of Chapter 7 of Part 1 of Division 2 of the Revenue

and Taxation Code, except Sections 6902.1, 6903, 6907,
and 6908, insofar as those provisions are not inconsistent
with this section.

5 SEC. 4. Section 1794.41 of the Civil Code is amended 6 to read:

7 1794.41. No service contract covering any motor 8 vehicle purchased for use in this state may be offered for 9 sale or sold unless all of the following elements exist:

10 (a) Service and repair to a motor vehicle must be 11 performed by an automotive repair facility licensed by 12 the Bureau of Automotive Repair pursuant to the 13 Automotive Repair Act, Chapter 20.3 (commencing with 14 Section 9880) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions 15 Gode:

16 (b) The contract shall contain the disclosures specified 17 in Section 1794.4 and shall disclose in the manner 18 described in that section the buyer's cancellation and 19 refund rights provided by this section.

20 (e) The contract shall be available for inspection by 21 the buyer prior to purchase and either the contract, or a brochure which specifically describes the terms, 22 conditions, and exclusions of the contract, and the 23 provisions of this section relating to contract delivery, 24 eancellation; and refund; shall be delivered to the buyer 25 at or before the time of purchase of the contract. Within 26 27 60 days after the date of purchase, the contract itself shall 28 be delivered to the buver.

29 (d) The contract shall be cancelable by the purchaser
 30 under the following conditions:

31 (1) Unless the contract provides for a longer period, 32 within the first 60 days after receipt of the contract; or 33 within the first 30 days after receipt of the contract with 34 respect to a used motor vehicle without manufacturer 35 warrantics, the full amount paid shall be refunded by the seller to the purchaser if the purchaser provides a written 36 notice of cancellation to the person specified in the 37 38 contract, and if no claims have been made against the contract. If a claim has been made against the contract 39 within the first 60 days after receipt of the contract, or **40** 

who within the first 30 days after receipt of the contract with 2 respect to a used motor vehicle without manufacturer 3 warranties, a pro rata refund, based on either elapsed 4 time or mileage, at the seller's option as indicated in the contract, shall be made by the seller to the purchaser if 5 the purchaser provides a written notice of cancellation to 6 the person specified in the contract. 7 (2) Unless the contract provides for a longer period for 8 9 obtaining a full refund, after the first 60 days after receipt of the contract; or after the first 30 days after receipt of 10 the contract with respect to a used motor vehicle without 11 manufacturer warranties, a pro rata refund, based on 12 13 either elapsed time or mileage, at the seller's option as indicated in the contract, shall be made by the seller to 14 15 the purchaser if the purchaser provides a written notice 16 of cancellation to the person specified in the contract. In 17 addition, the seller may assess a cancellation or 18 administrative fee, not to exceed twenty/five dollars 19 . (\$25)-20 (3) If the contract was financed with a vehicle 21 purchase, the seller may make the refund payable to the purchaser, the lender of record, or both, 22 23 SEC. 5. 24 SEC. 4. Chapter 2.1 (commencing with Section 1796.6) is added to Title 1.7 of Part 4 of Division 3 of the 25 Civil Code, to read: 26 27 28 CHAPTER 2.1. AUTOMOBILE WARRANTY 29 ARBITRATION 30 31 1796.6. As used in this chapter, the following 32 definitions apply: 33 (a) "Manufacturer" individual. means any partnership, corporation, association, or other legal entity 34 that manufactures, assembles, produces, or distributes 35 new motor vehicles. The term includes a manufacturer. 36 37 manufacturer branch, distributor, distributor branch, or 38 representative subject to Article 1 (commencing with Section 11700) of Chapter 4 of Division 5 of the Vehicle 39

7

845

40 Code.

1 (b) "Motor vehicle" means a motor vehicle as defined 2 in subdivision (c) of Section 9880.1 of the Business and 3 Professions Code. passenger vehicle or a commercial 4 vehicle with a gross vehicle weight of less than 10,000 5 pounds, required to be registered with the Department 6 of Motor Vehicles.

7 (c) "Certified automobile warranty arbitration 8 program" means a program that has been certified by the 9 Bureau of Automotive Repair pursuant to Article 9.5 10 (commencing with Section 9889.22) of Chapter 20.3 of 11 Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code.

12 1796.7: Every manufacturer of new motor vehicles whose volume of sales and leases in this state exceeds 13 1.000 new motor vehicles during a calendar year shall. 14 with respect to new motor vehicles sold or leased during 15 the next succeeding calendar year, maintain and operate; 16 reasonably close to all areas within this state where new 17 18 motor vehicles of that manufacturer are sold or leased; a certified automobile warranty arbitration program, and 19 shall continue to maintain and operate the program until 20 the expiration of the terms of the express written 21 22 warranties on all of the new motor vehicles of that 23 manufacturer sold or leased in this state during that calendar year. 24

25 1796.8.

26 1796.7 On or before June 30 of each calendar year, each manufacturer of a new motor vehicle sold, leased, or 27 otherwise distributed by or for the manufacturer in this 28 29 state during the preceding calendar year shall report to the New Motor Vehicle Board, on a form prescribed by 30 31 the board, the total number of new motor vehicles of that 32 manufacturer sold or leased in this state during the 33 preceding calendar year, together with a breakdown by make, model, and model year, and any other information 34 that the board may require, and shall accompany that 35 report with the fees described in subdivision (b) of 36 Section 11723 of the Vehicle Code. 37

38 <del>SEC. 6.</del>

39 SEC. 5. Section 7102 of the Revenue and Taxation 40 Code, as amended by Chapter 41 of the Statutes of 1986, 1 is amended to read:

2 7102. The money in the fund shall, upon order of the 3 Controller, be drawn therefrom for refunds under this 4 part, and pursuant to Section 1793.25 of the Civil Code, or 5 be transferred in the following manner:

6 (a) (1) All revenues, less refunds, derived under this part at the 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> percent rate, including the imposition of 7 8 sales and use taxes with respect to the sale, storage, use, or other consumption of motor vehicle fuel which would 9 not have been received if the sales and use tax rate had 10 been 5 percent and if motor vehicle fuel, as defined for 11 12 purposes of the Motor Vehicle Fuel License Tax Law (Part 2 (commencing with Section 7301)), had been 13 exempt from sales and use taxes, shall be estimated by the 14 State Board of Equalization, with the concurrence of the 15 Department of Finance shall be transferred during each 16 year to the Transportation Planning 17 fiscal and Development Account in the State Transportation Fund 18 for appropriation pursuant to Section 99312 of the Public 19 Utilities Code. 20

(2) If the amount transferred pursuant to paragraph
(1) is less than one hundred ten million dollars
(\$110,000,000) in any fiscal year, an additional amount
equal to the difference between one hundred ten million
dollars (\$110,000,000) and the amount so transferred shall
be transferred, to the extent funds are available, as
follows:

28 (A) For the 1986–87 fiscal year, from the General 29 Fund.

30 (B) For the 1987-88 and each subsequent fiscal year, 31 from the state revenues due to the imposition of sales and 32 use taxes on fuel, as defined for purposes of the Use Fuel 33 Tax Law (Part 3 (commencing with Section 8601)).

34 (b) The balance shall be transferred to the General 35 Fund.

(c) The estimate required by subdivision (a) shall be
based on taxable transactions occurring during a calendar
year, and the transfers required by subdivision (a) shall
be made during the fiscal year that commences during
that same calendar year. Transfers required by

1 paragraphs (1) and (2) of subdivision (a) shall be made 2 quarterly.

3 **SEC.** 7.

4 SEC. 6. Section 3050 of the Vehicle Code is amended 5 to read:

6 3050. The board shall do all of the following:

7 (a) Adopt rules and regulations in accordance with 8 Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 9 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code 10 governing such matters as are specifically committed to 11 its jurisdiction.

(b) Hear and consider, within the limitations and in 12 accordance with the procedure provided, an appeal 13 presented by an applicant for, or holder of, a license as a 14 new motor vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer 15 branch, distributor, distributor branch, or representative 16 when the applicant or licensee submits an appeal 17 provided for in this chapter from a decision arising out of 18 the department. 19

20 (c) Consider any matter concerning the activities or practices of any person applying for or holding a license 21 22 motor vehicle dealer, manufacturer, as new a 23 manufacturer branch, distributor, distributor branch, or representative pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with 24 25 Section 11700) of Division 5 submitted by any person. A member of the board who is a new motor vehicle dealer 26 may not participate in, hear, comment, advise other 27 28 members upon, or decide any matter considered by the board pursuant to this subdivision that involves a dispute 29 between a franchisee and franchisor. After such 30 31 consideration, the board may do any one or anv combination of the following: 32

33 (1) Direct the department to conduct investigation of
34 matters that the board deems reasonable, and make a
35 written report on the results of the investigation to the
36 board within the time specified by the board.

37 (2) Undertake to mediate, arbitrate, or otherwise
38 resolve any honest difference of opinion or viewpoint
39 existing between any member of the public and any new
40 motor vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer

1 branch, distributor branch, or representative.

2 (3) Order the department to exercise any and all 3 authority or power that the department may have with respect to the issuance, renewal, refusal to renew, 4 5 suspension, or revocation of the license of any new motor 6 vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, distributor branch, or representative as such 7 8 license is required under Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 11700) of Division 5. 9

(d) Hear and consider, within the limitations and in 10 accordance with the procedure provided, a protest 11 presented by a franchisee pursuant to Section 3060, 3062, 12 3064, or 3065. A member of the board who is a new motor 13 vehicle dealer may not participate in, hear, comment, 14 advise other members upon, or decide, any matter 15 a protest filed pursuant to Article 4 involving 16 (commencing with Section 3060). 17

18. <del>SEC. 8.</del>

19 SEC. 7. Section 11723 of the Vehicle Code is amended 20 to read:

21 11723. (a) The board may require that fees shall be paid to the department for the issuance or renewal of a 22 23 license to do business as a new motor vehicle dealer. 24 dealer branch, manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, distributor branch, or representative. The 25 26 fees shall be to reimburse the department for costs 27 incurred in licensing those dealers, manufacturers, distributors, branches, and representatives and for 28 related administrative costs incurred on behalf of the 29 30 board. The board may also require that an additional fee 31 be paid to the department when the licensee has failed to pay the fee authorized by Section 3016 prior to the 32 33 expiration of its occupational license and special plates 34 and the licensee utilizes the 30-day late renewal period 35 authorized by subdivision (c) of Section 11717.

36 (b) The board shall administer the collection of fees to
37 be paid to the department <del>pursuant to subdivision (a)</del>, in
38 accordance with this subdivision for the purpose of fully
39 funding the administration of the Automobile Artitration
40 Warranty and Certification Act, Article 9.5 (commencing

1 with Section 9889.22) of Chapter 20.3 of Division 3 of the

2 Business and Professions Code, according to the following 3 procedure:

(1) The fees collected pursuant to this subdivision 4 shall be paid into the State Treasury to the credit of the 5 Warranty and Arbitration Program 6 Automobile 7 Certification Fund, which is hereby created. The fees shall be available, when appropriated, exclusively to fund 8 the Automobile Warranty and Artitration Certification 9 Program. If at the conclusion of any fiscal year the 10 amount of the fees collected exceeds the amount of the 11 expenditures for this purpose during that fiscal year, the 12 13 surplus shall be carried over into the succeeding fiscal 14 year.

15 (2) Every applicant for a license as a manufacturer. 16 manufacturer branch, distributor, distributor branch, and representative, and every applicant for the renewal of a 17 18 manufacturer, manufacturer branch, license as a distributor, distributor branch, and representative, shall. 19 20 accompany the application with a statement of the number of new motor vehicles sold, leased, or otherwise 21 22 distributed by or for the applicant in this state during the 23 preceding calendar year, including both a total of the 24 number of vehicles and a breakdown by make, model, 25 and model year and any other information that the board may require and shall pay to the department, for each 26 27 issuance or renewal of the license, an amount prescribed by the board, but not to exceed two dollars (\$2) one 28 29 dollar (\$1) for each new motor vehicle sold, leased, or distributed by or for the applicant in this state during the 30 fiscal year ending on the preceding June 30. No more 31 32 than two dollars (\$2) one dollar (\$1) shall be charged, 33 collected, or received from any one or more licensees 34 pursuant to this subdivision with respect to the same motor vehicle. 35

36 (3) On or before January 1 of each calendar year, the
37 Bureau of Automotive Repair shall determine the dollar
38 amount, not to exceed two dollars (\$2) one dollar (\$1)
39 per motor vehicle, which shall be collected and received
40 by the department during the following calendar year,

based on the number of sales, leases, and other
 dispositions of new motor vehicles which have taken
 place during the preceding calendar year, in order to
 fully fund the Automobile Warranty and Arbitration
 Certification Program during the following fiscal year.
 The Bureau of Automotive Repair shall notify the board
 of the dollar amount per motor vehicle that the board
 shall use in calculating the amounts of the fees to be
 collected from applicants pursuant to this subdivision.

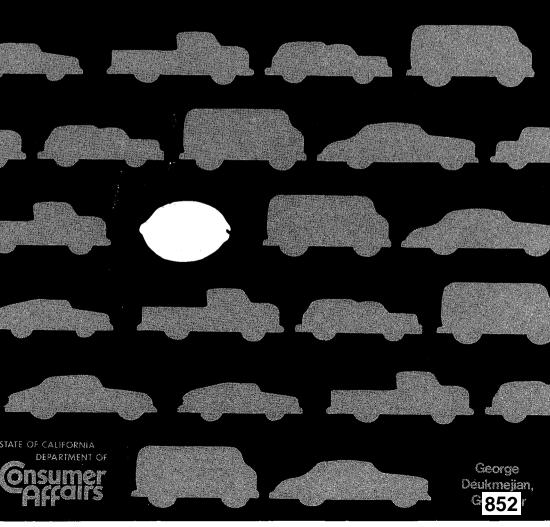
10 (4) The board may adopt regulations to implement 11 this subdivision.

12 (c) This section shall not apply to dealers, 13 manufacturers, distributors, or representatives of 14 vehicles not subject to registration under this code, 15 except dealers, manufacturers, manufacturer branches, 16 distributors, distributor branches, or representatives of 17 off-highway motorcycles, as defined in Section 436.

18 <del>SEC. 9.</del>

19 SEC. 8. The program described in Article 9.5 20 (commencing with Section 9889.22) of Chapter 20.3 of 21 Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code shall commence with the fiscal year beginning July January 1, 22 1988, if and to the extent that funds have been 23 appropriated. However, the bureau may begin to plan 24 and prepare to carry out the program by the adoption of 25 regulations, the promulgation of forms and other 26 activities from and after the effective date of this act. 27

## Lemon-Aid for New Car Buyers

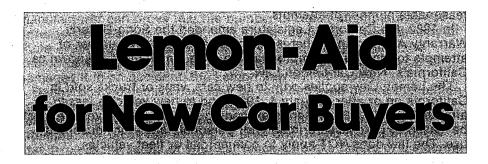


In California, a new car which is leased or sold with a written warranty may be returned for a refund or a replacement if it cannot be repaired. The purpose of *Lemon-Aid for New Car Buyers* is to explain how and under what circumstances California's New Car Lemon Law applies.

	Con	tents			
W	hat Is the Lemon Law?				2
Yc	our Responsibilities				4
	ecords You Should Keep				5
	Repeated Repair Attempts F				6
	here to Find Help				8
	uestions and Answers				10
6.5.5	lossary	and the second	63350° 00000 ji 5755, kita in Dibiti	- X. COULDER - C. C. S. M. C.	34409.9
	ervice and Repair Record				
	ontact Record Sheet				
N 86 62	heck List for New Car Buyer	Constant and sugar and a second of the	新聞のためのかん ひょうせい イントラー	성가의 망망 전에 데 있는 2월 만큼 신간 것같	931.225

This booklet is free by sending a self-addressed, stamped (\$.39), legalsize envelope to *Lemon-Aid for New Car Buyers*, Department of Consumer Affairs, P.O. Box 310, Sacramento, CA 95802.

A free list of other consumer educational materials prepared by the Department of Consumer Affairs is also available upon request.



SHIRLEY R. CHILTON Secretary, State and Consumer Services Agency

MARIE SHIBUYA-SNELL Director

> VIRGINIA HEROLD Editor

The Department of Consumer Affairs wishes to thank the many individuals who provided their technical expertise to this booklet as contributors and reviewers. Special thanks are extended to Melissa Zermeño for her work on this booklet.

## WHAT IS THE LEMON LAW?

California has a warranty law, the Song-Beverly Consumer Warranty Act, which applies to all consumer products that either are leased or sold with written warranties. During the time a written warranty is in effect, the manufacturer is responsible for making any necessary repairs, and is required to *refund* the price or *replace* the product if it is fundamentally defective—that is if it cannot be repaired after "a reasonable number of attempts."

In 1982, the California Legislature amended the Song-Beverly Warranty Act to clarify what is meant by a reasonable number of attempts to repair a new motor vehicle. This amendment is known as California's "New Car Lemon Law."

The Lemon Law applies *only* to new cars, vans or trucks *sold* in California on or after January 1, 1983, and to new vehicles *leased* after January 1, 1985 for terms exceeding four months. A vehicle must be leased or purchased primarily for personal, family or household use. The law does *NOT* apply to commercial or fleet vehicles, motorcycles, motorhomes or off-road vehicles.

## What is a Lemon?

OF

Under the Lemon Law, you are generally entitled to a refund or replacement vehicle *if*, within the first year or 12,000 miles (whichever comes first):

 Four or more repair attempts are made on the same problem,

 The car is out of service for a total of more than 30 days (not necessarily all at one time) while being repaired for any number of problems.

In addition, the Lemon Law requires that:

 The problems you are having are covered by the warranty and substantially reduce the use, value or safety of the car.

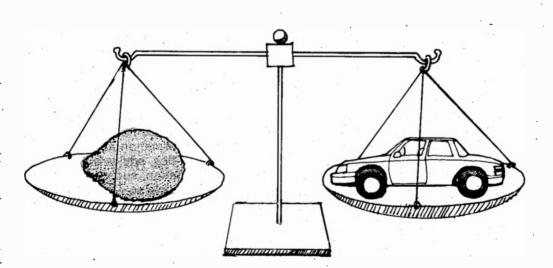
You notify the *manufacturer* directly about the problems you are having with your car if you are required by the manufacturer to do so (see page 6).

3. A complaint about the problem you are having with your car is submitted to a "qualified" third party dispute resolution program if one exists (see page 6). The law creates what is known in legal terminology as a presumption; the Lemon Law presumes that you are entitled to a refund or a replacement *if* the manufacturer or its dealer has made a certain number of unsuccessful attempts to repair your car (four or more repair attempts, or more than 30 days out of service).

However, there is an exception (or in legal terminology, the presumption is rebuttable). If the manufacturer can prove that it has not had a reasonable opportunity to repair your car, you may not be entitled to a refund or a replacement vehicle. For example, if the manufacturer can prove that the number of repair attempts was not unreasonable because you did not follow the terms of the warranty or some event (such as a labor strike) prevented timely repairs, the Lemon Law may not help you. In addition, if you abused the car or damaged it in an accident, the Lemon Law will not apply.

Dangerously defective cars may be returned even before the Lemon Law's standards are met. If the problem involves a violation of a vehicle equipment safety standard, a reasonable number of repair attempts may be as few as two, or even one. If you have a problem that involves the safety of your car (such as brake failure or a steering wheel that locks) that is not promptly corrected by the dealer or manufacturer, consider consulting a lawyer for advice.

If you question the safety of your car, contact the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration or the Center for Auto Safety for assistance (see page 9).



Whether you have purchased or leased your new vehicle, the vehicle is protected by a warranty. To receive the benefits of this warranty, you should service and maintain the car by the terms of the warranty and owner's manual which come with the vehicle. Read your warranty and owner's manual carefully.

YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES

## The Written Warranty

The written warranty describes the risks and responsibilities the manufacturer assumes if something goes wrong with the car. It tells you if, when and for how long the manufacturer will pay for repairs. It also lists the parts, components, characteristics and services that are covered, and those that are not.

The warranty also lists the responsibilities you assume as the car's owner or lessee. If you want to take advantage of the Lemon Law's protections, you should service your car according to the manufacturer's recommended maintenance schedule. Check your warranty and owner's manual to find out which repairs and service must be done by the dealer. Your warranty might be invalidated by do-it-yourself repairs and service. Having the dealer do this work and keeping copies of the repair records will help prove that you have maintained the car as required by the warranty.

All warranties have some limitations. The manufacturer may not be responsible for repairs caused by your failure to use, maintain or service your car properly. For example, if you do not add oil when it is needed and the engine is damaged, your warranty probably will not cover the repair costs.

If the manufacturer or dealer claims that a problem results from misuse or neglect, but you do not agree, it may be helpful to seek the unbiased opinion of an auto diagnostic center or a competent mechanic.

## The Owner's Manual

Don't overlook your owner's manual. It suggests how some problems can be corrected and provides valuable information about the care of your car. Most manuals also give driving tips, advice about the car's special features and other important information, such as the recommended tire pressure and where to find the vehicle's identification number.

## **Getting Your Car Repaired**

If you have a problem with your car, explain the problem to the dealer as completely as you can (see page 5).

If the first repair attempt is not successful, notify the dealer immediately and check the warranty. You may be required to notify the manufacturer directly of the need for further repairs. Information about how to contact the manufacturer's district or zone office can be found in your owner's manual, the warranty, or by asking the dealer. Keep records of *all* service and repairs from the day you buy or lease your car. You may realize only after a period of time and repeated repairs that your car is a "lemon." This is the wrong time to begin record keeping. Carefully kept records can help show that you have cared for your car as recommended by the warranty and owner's manual.

**RECORDS YOU SHOULD KEEP** 

Two forms are provided in this booklet to help you to keep an accurate and complete repair history of your car—one is for repairs, the other is to record contacts.

## **1** RECORD ALL REPAIRS AND SERVICE

Keep a record of the date and general nature of *all* repairs and adjustments made to your car, whether performed under warranty or not. Also record maintenance services.

When you bring your car in for repairs, a service writer or manager will give you a written estimate (repair order) before any work is begun. Make sure that all the car's problems are described on the repair order before you sign it.

Give symptoms—don't diagnose. For example, if your car is requiring more than the usual amount of oil and you suspect that the rings are worn out, make certain that the repair order says "determine cause of excessive oil consumption," not "do a ring job."

It is a good idea to make a list of your car's problems. Give a copy of this list to the service writer. (Remember to keep a copy for yourself.)

After the work is completed, you will receive an invoice. The invoice states which repairs or services were done, what parts were replaced, and the cost, if any. Make sure that the mileage and dates your car goes in and comes out are written on the invoice. If any of this information is missing, insist that it be added.

Remember, you are entitled to a copy of the repair order when you bring your car in for service, and an invoice when the work is completed. This is your right, regardless of whether or not you are charged for the work performed.

Keep a copy of both the repair order and the final invoice for your records.

## 2. RECORD ALL CONTACTS

Use the contact record sheet on page 16 of this booklet to keep notes about telephone, letter or personal discussions you have had regarding your car's problems.

After an important conversation, take a minute to write a short letter confirming what was said. Send the letter by certified mail (return receipt requested). Keep a copy of the letter and the mail receipt. This letter may later help you prove what was said, and may also help avoid misunderstandings.



If repeated attempts to repair your car have failed, read your warranty and owner's manual again. Make sure that you have followed the recommended repair and maintenance procedures. If you have financed the purchase of your car, keep the financing agency informed of the problems and your progress in resolving them. If you have leased your car, also keep the leasing agency informed of the problems and your progress in resolving them.

## Work with the Dealer and Manufacturer

If you haven't notified the manufacturer about the problems you are having with your car, do it now. Send letters describing the problems and requesting needed repairs to both the manufacturer and dealer. Include copies of all repair orders and invoices. (Before you are entitled to a refund or replacement under the Lemon Law, you may be required to notify the manufacturer directly at least once that further repairs are needed—check the warranty and any other papers you were given when you received the car.)

You may want to give the dealer and manufacturer another opportunity to honor the warranty and repair the car.

If at any point you have questions or desire additional help, contact the Department of Motor Vehicles, the New Motor Vehicle Board or another agency for assistance (see page 8). The Department of Motor Vehicles licenses dealers and manufacturers and will investigate written complaints, and the New Motor Vehicle Board mediates complaints about new cars.

## **Third Party Dispute Resolution Programs**

Third party dispute resolution programs are arbitration panels set up to resolve difficult car repair problems and avoid lawsuits. In fact, before you can use the Lemon Law in court, you are required to take your complaint to one of these arbitration programs if:

You are notified by the manufacturer in writing that such a program is available (this information comes in or with the survey) warranty), and

2. The program is "qualified." To be qualified the program must comply with Federal Trade Commission (FTC)-guidelines and additional standards required by the Lemon Law<sup>1</sup>. The FTC rules require that a qualified arbitration program be operated in a fair and impartial manner.

You will not have to pay a fee to use the arbitration program. Usually, you submit your complaint in writing to the program with copies of your records. If the information you give conflicts with that given by the manufacturer, the arbitrators must give you a chance to submit additional information and explain your side of the story. Ask for a copy of the arbitration program's bylaws so that you will understand the process. Usually your case must be decided within 40 days after the time your complaint is received. You *may* accept or reject the program's decision. If you accept, the manufacturer must accept the decision and has 30 days to comply. There is no appeal process for the manufacturer.

If you do not agree with the arbitration program's decision, you can reject it and go to court to assert your right to a replacement, refund or other relief. You also can go to court if you accept the decision and the manufacturer does not promptly comply with its terms. The time limit on your right to file a lawsuit is extended while your case is involved in the arbitration procedure. If you sue, the judge may consider the program's decision in deciding your case.

You are required to use an arbitration program only if you want to use the Lemon Law's standard of what is "a reasonable number of repair attempts" (four or more repairs, or more than 30 days out of service) and the arbitration program complies with FTC and Lemon Law requirements. Not all programs offered by manufacturers comply with these requirements. To find out if an arbitration program is gualified, ask the manufacturer or the program.

If a qualified arbitration program is not available, you may choose to use a nonqualifying program. Such a program may be useful as an alternative to costly and lengthy court action. Be careful, these programs differ greatly and may not offer the same safeguards as a qualified arbitration program. For some you submit your case in writing, for others you present your case in person. Some programs may make decisions that are binding on you (this means you normally cannot appeal the decision, even in court); other programs may make decisions that are not binding on either party. Get a copy of the program's bylaws and be sure to evaluate all of your options before turning your problem over to one of these programs.



Always follow the repair procedures given in your warranty and owner's manual—these documents must contain the names, addresses and telephone numbers of persons to contact, and instructions to follow to obtain service.

WHERE BIGHEN DEFINED

If you have followed these procedures and still have a problem, contact the following organizations for information or assistance.

Complaint Area or	Organization
Service Needed	to Contact

Problem with the dealer, failure to honor the warranty, the quality of repairs performed under warranty, file a complaint, advice about asserting Lemon Law rights:

## Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV)

Division of Registration and Investigative Services P.O. Box 12689 Sacramento, CA 95852 (or call the DMV office nearest the dealer's location)

## or

New Motor Vehicle Board 1507 21st Street, Suite 330 Sacramento, CA 95814 (916) 445-1888

Information and advice about filing a complaint:

Local district attorney

### or

Local consumer agency or private consumer organization (check the yellow and white pages of your telephone directory under "consumer")

## or

Department of Consumer Affairs Complaint Assistance Unit 1020 N Street, Room 592 Sacramento, CA 95814 (916) 445-0660 (10 a.m. to 3 p.m., weekdays)

Repair order or invoice problems:	Bureau of Automotive Repair 3116 Bradshaw Road Sacramento, CA 95827 (800) 952-5210 (toll-free) (or check the telephone listing for the bureau's office in your area)
Fraud or other questionable conduct:	Local district attorney or
	Office of the Attorney General Public Inquiry Unit 1515 K Street Sacramento, CA 95814 (916) 322-3360 (800) 952-5225 (toll-free)
Safety problems and recall information:	National Highway Traffic Safety Administration 400 Seventh Street, S.W. Washington, D.C. 20590 (800) 424-9393 (toll-free)
	or Center for Auto Safety 2001 S Street, N.W., Suite 410 Washington, D.C. 20009 (202) 328-7700
California lawyers who specialize in warranty law:	Center for Auto Safety (see above) or
	Local county bar association's lawyer referral service
Information about pending class action lawsuits:	Center for Auto Safety (see above)

**Does the Lemon Law apply to new cars purchased in 1982 or earlier?** No. The Lemon Law's provisions do not apply to cars purchased in 1982 or earlier. However, other provisions of the Song-Beverly Act regarding refund or replacement do apply to all cars sold with written warranties. In addition, the courts may consider the *principles* of the Lemon Law in deciding whether or not you have a right to a refund or replacement.

THE LEMON LAW Questions and Answers

**O** Does the Lemon Law apply to used cars? No, but if a used car is sold or leased with a written warranty, other provisions of the Song-Beverly Act apply. If your warranty-covered used car isn't repaired after a reasonable number of attempts, you may have a right to a refund or replacement from the used car dealer or other warrantor. Even if there is no written warranty, a used car purchaser may be helped by the California Commercial Code and other laws. (See page 8 for organizations to contact for more information.)

Does the Lemon Law apply to leased vehicles? Yes, but only if the vehicle was leased after January 1, 1985, primarily for personal or family use, and for a term exceeding four months. The obligations of the manufacturer and dealer are substantially the same in both sales and leases.

If the manufacturer has failed to fix a major defect after four repair attempts, am I guaranteed a refund or replacement?
 No. The manufacturer has the right to show that four repair attempts were not unreasonable. In addition, if you have abused your car, failed to service your car as recommended, or did not give the manufacturer a reasonable opportunity to repair your car, you may lose your right to a refund or replacement under the provisions of the Lemon Law. However, it is the manufacturer that must prove its claims are valid. This is when accurate record keeping can be invaluable to you.

Q If my car's only defects are ones that do not affect its use, value or safety substantially, am I still entitled to a replacement or refund? No, but if a minor defect is covered by your warranty, you are entitled to have it repaired. If the manufacturer or its dealer cannot repair it, you can have your car repaired elsewhere and then file suit in small claims court to recover reasonable repair costs from the manufacturer. All new and used cars sold by a dealer in California are covered by an *implied (unwritten) warranty* created by state law that the vehicle conforms with all applicable equipment and safety standards. Do I have to notify the manufacturer when I take my car in for repairs?

The warranty and other papers you received when you bought or leased the car will tell you whom you must notify when your car needs repair. This may include the manufacturer. Any time a repair attempt is unsuccessful, be sure to notify the dealer - immediately. You also should notify the manufacturer's nearest district office about any major or unresolved problem with your new car. You also may check with the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration or the Center for Auto Safety to see if your car has been recalled (see page 9).

When I take my car in for repairs, will the warranty coverage be extended by the length of time my car is in the shop?

Yes, your warranty and the Lemon Law's protections are extended to include the period from the date when the car is delivered to the dealer through the date when the car is ready to be picked up.

**Q** If a new problem is discovered after the first year or 12,000 miles, will the Lemon Law be of help?

No. However, your car's written warranty may specify coverage that is greater than one year or 12,000 miles. If so, while the warranty is in effect, the Song-Beverly Act will give you the right to a replacement or refund if repairs are not made after a reasonable number of attempts.

What can I do if I believe I am entitled to a refund or replacement under the Lemon Law but the manufacturer refuses to provide either one?

A manufacturer will be reluctant to provide a replacement or price refund voluntarily until it is convinced of its legal obligation to do so. Instead, most manufacturers will want to continue trying to repair your car. However, if you legally are entitled to a refund or replacement under the Lemon Law and the manufacturer or its dealer refuses to honor your request, the manufacturer risks paying the penalty for a "willful" (or intentional) violation of the Song-Beverly Warranty Act. Consult a lawyer—warranty law is complicated. If the court determines that the manufacturer is guilty of a willful violation of the Song-Beverly Act, it can award you up to three times your actual losses, reasonable attorney's fees and court costs.

## If my car can't be repaired after a "reasonable number of attempts," do I need to continue my payments? You may have a right to withhold payments—it depends on the specifics of your case. Unless your credit contract has specific terms that permit you to withhold payments, you risk having the car repossessed (which may also damage your credit rating). See a lawyer before you stop making payments.

Q If I'm entitled to a refund, will I receive the full purchase price? Probably not. A deduction may be made for the value of the use you got from your car before the defect was discovered. The date and mileage when the defect was first noticed and reported are used to determine the end of the useful life of your car. The amount deducted is usually the result of negotiations and compromise between you and the manufacturer. While there is no hard and fast rule for calculating the amount of this deduction, it is not appropriate for you to be charged commercial rental car rates. Again, carefully kept records that include mileage are a real help.

## What do I need to know about filing a lawsuit for a replacement or refund of my new car?

You need to consult a lawyer. Filing a lawsuit for a refund or replacement of a car you think is a lemon involves a number of complicated legal steps. Often the lawsuit must be filed within a specific period of time. So, if you think you may need to go to court, don't delay. Of course, this will cost you money—unless the lawyer is willing to represent you on the basis that the lawyer will be paid by the manufacturer or dealer if you win the lawsuit.

GLOSSARY

**Calendar Day**—includes weekends and holidays. A car left with the dealer on Friday morning and ready to be picked up Monday afternoon has been out of service for four calendar days. A 30-minute wait for an adjustment probably won't count as one day. However, an actual loss of use of the car for more than half a day because it has been necessary to leave the car with the dealer for repairs probably will count as one day.

**Dealer**—an authorized sales and repair agent for an automobile manufacturer.

**District or Zone Office**—the manufacturer's regional office. For information on how to contact it, see your owner's manual or warranty, or ask a dealer.

**Invoice**—an itemized statement given to a customer when repair work is finished. An invoice lists all labor performed, parts replaced or repaired, and any charges.

**Leased Vehicles**—since January 1, 1985, new vehicles leased primarily for personal, family or household purposes for a term exceeding four months are protected by the Song-Beverly Consumer Warranty Act (including the New Car Lemon Law). *California Civil Code Section* 1795.4.

**Lemon**—a new car that has not been repaired after a reasonable number of repair attempts.

**Lemon Law**—defines when a manufacturer has had a reasonable opportunity to repair a new car that does not operate as it should, and entitles the buyer to a refund or replacement of the car. *California Civil Code Section 1793.2(d) and (e).* 

**Maintenance Schedule**—the regular service and adjustments which need to be made to new cars. Most warranties recommend that the dealer performs this maintenance during the warranty period.

Manufacturer—the company that built or produced the car.

**Owner's Manual**—a booklet that comes with a new car. It explains how to operate and maintain the vehicle.

**Presumption**—a legal term meaning that something is assumed to be true if something else is proven. For example, the Lemon Law presumes a car is a "lemon" if the manufacturer has made four or more attempts to repair it and the car is still not working properly. This is true unless the manufacturer can prove that four was really not an excessive number of repair attempts under the circumstances. *California Civil Code Section 1793.2(e).* 

**Reasonable Number of Attempts**—as defined by the Lemon Law, a reasonable number of attempts have been made when the dealer/manufacturer has tried four separate times to fix the same problem or when the car has been out of service for a total of 30 days to repair one or more problems, where the problems substantially reduce the car's use, value or safety (see page 2).

**Refund**—the money returned to the buyer of a car that has not been repaired after repeated attempts. Usually the refund is the purchase price minus a deduction for the use of the car before the problem was discovered.

**Service Writer**—the person in the dealer's repair and service department who writes up the repair order.

**Song-Beverly Consumer Warranty Act**—a California law that defines the rights and duties of consumers who purchase or lease products with warranties. This law requires a warrantor to begin repairs promptly and complete them within 30 days, and gives a buyer or lessee the right to a refund or replacement if a product covered by warranty cannot be repaired by a manufacturer after a reasonable number of attempts. *California Civil Code Sections 1790–1795.7*.

Third Party Dispute Resolution Program—an arbitration panel established by an auto manufacturer to resolve warranty disputes. Such a program sometimes is called an informal dispute settlement process or mechanism, and is designed to settle disputes without having to go to court (see page 6). California Civil Code Section 1793.2(e)(3).

**Warranty**—a contract that establishes both a buyer's and manufacturer's responsibility for a product.

# Service and Repair Record

NO NO	ALL IN FRANK	Control and April 201	Control of the second second									S. Andrewson and S. Station and											
PROBLEM CORRECTED ? YES NO	an a		22 100 12 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10						Signal Internet	Martin Contractor				1	12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		1. 10 million (1. 10 million (1. 10 million))			T CONTRACTOR	A state of the second s	and the second sec	
SERVICE OR REPAIRS MADE*					والمرابع المرابع	ne ren ander en ander en ander en ander fan de f	יות איז						ne o manufactura en la compañía de s	a na ann an Anna an Anna ann an Anna an Anna Anna Anna Anna Ann				o na mana mana mana na manaka na mana na mana na mana na mana m		n ben en en ben en e			
PROBLEM(S) WITH CAR												a second as a second as a second a second a second a seco		na na manana na manan Manana na manana mana		بور از میکند. از میکند میکند. از میکند میکند. از میکند میکند میکند میکند و میکند میکند. ا	-	ייר אינטער איז אינטער אינטער איז			ولا اللها والموافقات والمالية المحافظ والمحافظ والمحافظ والمحافظ والمحافظ والمحافظ والمحافظ والمحافظ والمحافظ والمحافظ		
REPAIRED BY									2 - C Brown William Annual Color		المتركر المتركز المتركب المحمطة معادية المتركب المتركز المتركب المتركز المتركبين والمتركبين والمتركب					An and a second s							
DATE/ TIME OUT							and a statistical West of					1-11 - 114 - 1-1-11	1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.		100 miles - 100 miles				and the state of the	-	and the second second second		
MILEAGE TIME OUT OUT				100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100							Second do not set of the second s	12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1957 1967 1977 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 197				Þ	Service and the service service of the	A STATE & STATE OF ST		م معالم معالم المعالم br>معالم معالم المعالم الم معالم المعالم ا		
DATE/ TIME		State - State - State - State	226 Carlos - 11 Carlos - 12 Carlos		-	STATE FRANK		12				ALAN AND TRACT	and the second	The second second second second					10000000000000000000000000000000000000	TRUCK SHO			
MILEAGE					Court of the sum of the	A CONTRACT OF	- 	the second s			and the second		Sec. Mary Street				1			ومعموماتها وموجد الإرساميرون			

			arge under warrantv).	Ask for and keep a copy of the work invoice for all repairs (including those made at no charge under warranty)	oice for all rep	work inv	a copy of the	nd keep a	S Ask for a
						4			8
		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1							
		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		1	5				
	*				-				and the second
	And the second se								
				a de la 1973 de la 1974 br>La 1977 de la				All 19 (1922) - State State (1928)	
								ł	
			and the second	للمحتوظ والمحتر المحترك المحترث والمحترث والمحترث والمحترث والمحترث والمحترث والمحترث والمحترث والمحترث والمحتر	and the second se			na n	
	The second se		ייין אוד אינט אינט אינט אינט אינט אינט אינט אינט		and the second		and a second	- Andrew State of the second s	میت می در این از این از این از این
	for the state of t			a est-se suid data a de serie autoritad da la casa da la casa da la casa da la casa da da la casa da da la cas A serie da casa da casa da casa da casa da la casa da la casa da la casa da la casa da da la casa da da la casa A serie da casa da casa da casa da casa da casa da casa da la casa da la casa da la casa da casa da da la casa d					1 2
	The second		10	د مه موسود مه شرف ما الم شرک میگذرد. مرابع موالی موالی موال					
		na na materia de la competencia de la c	radio and a second s	etere interface soft area different additional distribution of the soft and the soft of the soft and the soft a					
			والمراكز المراكز	والمحاصب مكرة علمات محاصبة مخر والمحاصبة والمحاولة والمحاصبة المحاصبة المحاصبة المحاصبة والمحاصبة و					A Descarbinger in the second
		n and a more provident of the		می در می باد. موال مول باد در مارستان می می موال می می از می					لا طواعي و مايان و مايان موقع الله الله و
								and the second sec	الوالي محمدين كميتيمين ومعاو ومستد معتد
						And All many second second by the second	andronikova a Katologi se	a Alive and a second second	الاست. المحمد من من الله من المحمد الله من المحمد الله المحمد الله المحمد الله من المحمد الله المحمد الله المح المحمد المحمد
				والمحتوية والمحتور والم					and a start of the
t.			An and a second	ания блик вид и у у 11 у					anda hanka ya ka

S 45K for and Keep a copy of the work invoice for all repairs (including those made at no charge under warranty).

		-	Γ					
DATE	NAME OF PERSON	ОАЛUVAM ЛЭЯUT	DEALER	ЯЗНТО	PROBLEM(S)	WHAT WAS SAID/DONE	VERIFICA- TION LETTER SENT	COMMENTS
				,				
			11.20					
an in the second se								
						, and a second secon		
						на на селото на полити се полити на селото се се се селото селото на политическите се селото селото се селото с На политическите се селото селото селото се селото селото селото селото селото селото селото селото селото селот		france of a state and a state of the
								anna a suadh an an ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann
								Companyation of the Annual Companyation of the Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual A
1		1						Construction of the second
C		11-12-00	1202411				and the second	
						n an an an ann an ann an ann an ann ann		
					ביות איז			

# **Contact Record**

CHECK LI	ST FOR NEW	CAR OWNERS
		and the second states and the second states and the second states and the second states are second states and the second states are second are second states are second states are second are
	AND LESSE	E9

- Read your warranty and owner's manual. Pay close attention to the responsibilities you have.
- Service and maintain your car as required in the warranty and owner's manual.
- If you notice a problem with your car, contact the dealer immediately.
- Insist on itemized work orders and final invoices for all car repairs and service. Keep these for your records.
- Keep a list of all repairs made to your car. Also, write down all telephone and personal contacts with the dealer, manufacturer or other parties (use the record sheets, pages 14-15). Send a letter to confirm important agreements. Keep a copy for your records.
- If the dealer's repair attempts are not successful, write to the manufacturer's district or zone office. Keep a copy of your letter and the manufacturer's reply for your records.
  - If the dealer and manufacturer are unable to repair the car after a "reasonable number of attempts" (see page 2), inform the dealer and manufacturer of your right to a refund or replacement.
- ☐ If you are required to use a third party dispute resolution program (see page 6), submit your complaint with copies of your records to the program designated by the manufacturer.
- If you are still dissatisfied, you may want to consider legal action. Contact a lawyer who specializes in warranty law (see page 9).



## STATEMENT AB 3611

AB 3611 AMENDS CALIFORNIA'S FIRST "LEMON LAW" WHICH I AUTHORED IN 1982. THAT LAW HAS BEEN IN EFFECT FOR OVER THREE YEARS AND WE HAVE SUBSTANTIAL EXPERIENCE WITH ITS ADMINISTRATION. BECAUSE OF CONSUMER COMPLAINTS ABOUT ITS OPERATION, I INTRODUCED THIS BILL TO MAKE IT FAIRER. THE BILL HAS TWO MAIN GOALS:

- 1) FIRST, IT WILL MAKE SURE THAT OWNERS OF "LEMON" CARS WILL RECEIVE FULL REFUNDS.
- 2) SECOND, IT ESTABLISHES PROCEDURES TO HELP ASSURE THAT THE ARBITRATION PROGRAMS THAT REVIEW "LEMON" CASES BE RUN FAIRLY.

BRIEFLY, AB 3611, AS I AM PROPOSING TO AMEND IT, DOES THE FOLLOWING:

- IT REQUIRES THAT THE BUREAU OF AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR ESTABLISH A VOLUNTARY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM FOR AUTO WARRANTY ARBITRATION PROGRAMS.
- IF A MANUFACTURER DOES NOT OPERATE A CERTIFIED ARBITRATION PROGRAM, THE MANUFACTURER WOULD BE REQUIRED TO NOTIFY THE CAR BUYER OF THAT FACT AT THE TIME OF PURCHASE.
- IT REQUIRES THE BUREAU OF AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR TO ADOPT REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE CERTIFICATION AND DECERTIFICATION OF AUTO WARRANTY ARBITRATION PROGRAMS, AND TO REPORT BIENNIALLY TO THE LEGISLATURE ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE VOLUNTARY STATE CERTIFICATION PROGRAM.
- IT REQUIRES THAT NEW CAR MANUFACTURERS PAY A FEE NOT TO EXCEED \$1 PER VEHICLE SOLD, TO FUND THE CERTIFICATION PROGRAM FOR AUTOMOBILE WARRANTY ARBITRATION PROGRAMS.
- IT ALLOWS A CONSUMER TO REJECT A REPLACEMENT FOR A "LEMON" CAR AND GET A REFUND INSTEAD.
- IT REQUIRES THE MANUFACTURER TO REIMBURSE THE OWNER OF A "LEMON" FOR SALES TAXES, LICENSE AND REGISTRATION FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS SUCH AS REPAIR, TOWING AND RENTAL CAR COSTS, AND ALLOWS THE MANUFACTURER TO RECOVER THESE REFUNDED SALES TAXES FROM THE STATE.

THE COSTS OF THE BILL ARE TWOFOLD:

- 1) THE BUREAU OF AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR WILL HAVE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH CERTIFYING ARBITRATION PROGRAMS. THESE COSTS WILL BE FULLY COVERED BY FEES PAID BY AUTO MANUFACTURERS.
- 2) REFUND OF SALES TAXES. THE COSTS TO THE GENERAL FUND WILL BE SMALL. WHILE THE NUMBER OF "LEMONS" SOLD IN CALIFORNIA IS NOT KNOWN, I ESTIMATE REFUNDS ON ONLY 200 TO 300 VEHICLES A YEAR. SALES TAX REFUNDS ARE ALREADY GIVEN ON ALL OTHER GOODS SOLD TO CONSUMERS. THE COST IN THIS CASE IS MORE THAN JUSTIFIED IF IT CREATES A FAIRER SYSTEM.

I BELIEVE THAT THESE CHANGES TO THE "LEMON LAW" WILL ENSURE THAT IT IS ADMINISTERED MORE FAIRLY THAN IS PRESENTLY THE CASE. IT WILL GIVE THE CONSUMER A BETTER SHAKE THAN HE OR SHE NOW GETS.

I ACCEPTED THE ADDITIONAL AMENDMENTS TO THIS BILL IN RESPONSE TO CONCERNS EXPRESSED BY AUTO MANUFACTURERS. I BELIEVE THAT THE AMENDMENTS REMOVE THEIR OPPOSITION.

WITNESSES:

CARMEN GONZALEZ - CalPIRG

RICHARD ELBRECHT - Dept. of Consumer Affairs SAM JENNINGS - Executive Secretary, New Motor Vehicle Board MIKE SIEVING

SUPPORT:

CalPIRG Consumers Union Consumer Federation of California New Motor Vehicle Board Electronic Representatives Assoc. State Board of Equalization

**OPPOSITION:** 

Ford Motor Company Chrysler Corporation Automobile Importers of America Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Assoc.

8/12/86 Senate Appropriations (a)

## AB 3611 (TANNER)

AB 3611 revises the present "Lemon law" which protects consumers who buy "lemon" cars from auto manufacturers. The bill requires the Bureau of Auto Repair to certify that auto manufacturer-run programs to arbitrate "lemon law" cases are run impartially. It also requires that when a consumer receives a refund for a "lemon" the sales tax on the car also must be refunded.

AB 3611 died on the Senate Appropriations suspense file on August 21. Chairman Boatwright stated that, while the bill had no fiscal consequences, it did have substantial opposition.

There is no opposition to the bill. The following is a list of positions on the bill:

## SUPPORT:

CalPIRG Consumers Union New Motor Vehicle Board Consumer Federation of Calif. State Board of Equalization Chrysler

NEUTRAL

## OPPOSE

Dept. of Finance None General Motors Automobile Importers Ford Motor Company Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Assoc. Motor Car Dealers Honda

## Fiscal effect of AB 3611:

- Certification program run by Bureau of Auto Repair: Costs of \$300,000 annually; these costs will be completely paid by fees imposed on the auto manufacturers.
- 2) Sales tax refunds unknown costs, according to the Legislative Analyst. The Department of Finance estimates the amount of these refunds to be about \$145,000 but states that this has no overall fiscal impact on the General Fund because the sales taxes refunded to owners of "lemon" cars were already paid into the General Fund by the automobile dealers who sold the cars.

8/22/86

## NOTES ON AB 3611 RE OPPOSITION

August 22, 1986

The only written oppositon we had in our file was: FORD MOTOR COMPANY (Dick Dugally).....changed to Neutral CHRYSLER (Al Davis).....changed to Support MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS (Jim Austin).....changed to Neutral AUTOMOBILE IMPORTERS OF AMERICA (Sara Michael) ..changed to Neutral

Other Opposition:

 $\Sigma$ 

MOTOR CAR DEALERS (Loren Smith).....changed to Neutral HONDA (Norma Dillon).....changed to Neutral with minor amendments

The following persons all stated that their opposition was removed by the amendments that were agreed upon by them and Assemblywoman Tanner on August 12 and which amendments were done in a mock up to be given to Senate Appropriations in that committee on August 13.

Senator Boatwright was not going to let us hear the bill so Assemblywoman Tanner talked to Senator Lockyer (Chair of Senate Judiciary) and he agreed that it was o.k. to amend AB 3611 and not necessary to be returned to his committee, and Senator Lockyer then gave that information to Senator Boatwright, who then passed AB 3611 to the suspense file with amendments.

## Dick Dugally:

Dick talked to Barry Brokaw (consultant to Boatwright) indicating that Ford no longer had any opposition.

## Lee Ridgeway:

Lee talked to Barry Brokaw and also mentioned to Senator Boatwright that General Motors no longer had any opposition.

## Sara Michaels:

Sara talked to Barry Brokaw that Automobile Importers no longer had any opposition to the bill.

## Jim Austin:

Jim said that he told Barry Brokaw that night, 8/12, after the meetings that the situation had changed and based on those

discussions and the amendments that they no longer had a problem with the bill. Jim said that Barry told him that the wheels were already put in motion and that things were not going to change.

er ie

## Loren Smith:

52

Loren went to neutral when we put in the Bureau of Automotive Repair as the Certifying body. He had never put their objections in a letter. Proposed Amendments to AB 3611 - As Amended August 11, 1986

- The amendments would <u>delete</u> the requirement in the bill that all auto manufacturers must maintain and operate a certified automobile warranty arbitration program. Participation in the certification program would, therefore, be voluntary.
- 2) The amendments would <u>delete</u> the requirement in the bill that where a manufacturer does not operate a certified arbitration program, a warranty dispute would be referred to a certified arbitration program by the Bureau of Automotive Repair. (The requirement that the manufacturer notify the consumer that they do not operate a certified arbitration program would remain in the bill.)
- 3) The amendments <u>modify</u> the reporting requirements imposed upon certified automobile warranty arbitration programs to only require reporting of actual arbitration and mediation cases.
- 4) The amendments reduce the workload of the Bureau of Automotive Repair by only requiring the Bureau to analyze a <u>sampling</u> of complaints submitted to the Bureau by certified arbitration programs.
- 5) The amendments <u>delete</u> language requiring that auto repairs by done only by licensed repair facilities.
- 6) The amendments <u>change</u> the implementation date of the certification program from July 1, 1988, to January 1, 1988.
- 7) The amendments <u>correct</u> a drafting error in the fee collection provision of the bill.

## EXPLANATION OF AUTHOR'S AMENDMENTS

1) FOUR AMENDMENTS ARE TECHNICAL, CORRECT DRAFTING PROBLEMS OR MAKE CHANGES TO THE SALES TAX REFUND PROVISIONS AS REQUESTED BY THE STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.

> TECHNICAL - Numbers 1 & 9 DRAFTING - Number 7 SALES TAX - Number 8

2) THE FIVE REMAINING AMENDMENTS, NUMBERS 2 - 6, DELETE THE PROVISIONS OF THE BILL THAT ALLOWS THE BUYER OF A "LEMON" TO CHOOSE REPLACEMENT OR REFUND AND REPLACE THOSE WITH PROVISIONS THAT ALLOW THE BUYER TO REJECT AN UNSATISFACTORY REPLACEMENT VEHICLE, IF IT IS OFFERED, AND REQUEST A REFUND INSTEAD.

7/1/86 Judie -

## STATEMENT AB 3611

AB 3611 AMENDS CALIFORNIA'S FIRST "LEMON LAW" WHICH HAS BEEN IN EFFECT FOR OVER THREE YEARS. BECAUSE OF CONSUMER COMPLAINTS WHICH WERE RECEIVED ABOUT THE LAW'S OPERATION, I INTRODUCED THIS BILL. IT HAS TWO MAIN GOALS.

- 1) FIRST, IT WILL MAKE SURE THAT OWNERS OF "LEMON" CARS RECEIVE FULL REFUNDS.
- 2) SECOND, IT REQUIRES THAT THE ARBITRATION PANELS THAT REVIEW "LEMON" CASES WILL BE RUN FAIRLY.

BRIEFLY AB 3611 DOES THE FOLLOWING:

- IT REQUIRES THAT THE NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD CERTIFY THAT AUTO MANUFACTURER RUN ARBITRATION PANELS MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CURRENT LAW AND REGULATIONS AND REVOKE THE CERTIFICATION IF THE PANEL IS NOT RUN PROPERLY.
- IT REQUIRES THAT ARBITRATION PANEL MEMBERS MAKE DECISIONS IN CONFORMANCE TO THE "LEMON LAW" AND THAT, IF THEY NEED INDEPENDENT AUTOMOTIVE EXPERTISE, THEY CAN GET IT TO HELP THEM MAKE THEIR DECISION.
- IT REQUIRES THE MANUFACTURER TO REIMBURSE THE OWNER OF A "LEMON" FOR SALES TAXES, LICENSE AND REGISTRATION FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS SUCH AS REPAIR, TOWING AND RENTAL CAR COSTS.
- IT ALLOWS THE MANUFACTURER TO RECOVER REFUNDED SALES TAXES FROM THE STATE.

I BELIEVE THAT THESE CHANGES TO THE "LEMON LAW" WILL ENSURE THAT IT IS ADMINISTERED MORE FAIRLY THAN IS PRESENTLY THE CASE. IT WILL GIVE THE CONSUMER A BETTER SHAKE THAN HE OR SHE NOW GETS. SUPPORT:

CalPIRG Consumers Union Consumer Federation of California New Motor Vehicle Board Electronic Representatives Assoc. State Board of Equalization

## **OPPOSITION:**

Ford Motor Company Chrysler Corporation Automobile Importers of America Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Assoc.

6/4/86 Assembly Floor

CALIFORNIA'S FIRST "LEMON LAW," WHICH I AUTHORED IN 1982, HAS BEEN IN EFFECT FOR OVER THREE YEARS. BECAUSE OF CONSUMER COMPLAINTS WHICH WERE RECEIVED ABOUT THE LAW'S OPERATION, I INTRODUCED THIS BILL. IT HAS TWO MAIN GOALS.

- 1) FIRST, IT WILL MAKE SURE THAT OWNERS OF "LEMON" CARS RECEIVE FULL REFUNDS.
- 2) SECOND, IT REQUIRES THAT THE ARBITRATION PANELS THAT REVIEW "LEMON" CASES WILL BE RUN FAIRLY.

BRIEFLY AB 3611 DOES THE FOLLOWING:

- IT REQUIRES THAT THE NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD CERTIFY THAT AUTO MANUFACTURER RUN ARBITRATION PANELS MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CURRENT LAW AND REGULATIONS.
- IT REQUIRES THE MANUFACTURER TO REIMBURSE THE OWNER OF A "LEMON" FOR SALES TAXES, LICENSE AND REGISTRATION FEES AND INCIDENTAL DAMAGES SUCH AS REPAIR, TOWING AND RENTAL CAR COSTS.
- IT ALLOWS THE MANUFACTURER TO RECOVER REFUNDED SALES TAXES FROM THE STATE.

THE COSTS OF THE BILL ARE TWOFOLD:

- 1) THE NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD WILL HAVE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH CERTIFYING ARBITRATION PANELS. THE BOARD TELLS ME THAT THOSE COSTS ARE ABSORBABLE IN THE COMING FISCAL YEAR AND WILL BE COVERED BY FEES ON AUTO MANUFACTURERS IN THE FOLLOWING FISCAL YEARS.
- 2) REFUND OF SALES TAXES. THE COSTS TO THE GENERAL FUND WILL BE SMALL. WHILE THE NUMBER OF "LEMONS" SOLD IN CALIFORNIA IS NOT KNOWN, I ESTIMATE REFUNDS ON ONLY 200 to 300 A YEAR. SALES TAX REFUNDS ARE GIVEN ON ALL OTHER GOODS SOLD TO CONSUMERS. THE COST IN THIS CASE IS MORE THAN JUSTIFIED IF IT CREATES A FAIRER SYSTEM.

SUPPORT:

ŝ

CalPIRG Consumers Union Consumer Federation of California New Motor Vehicle Board Electronic Representatives Assoc. State Board of Equalization

## **OPPOSITION:**

Ford Motor Company Chrysler Corporation Automobile Importers of America Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Assoc.

#### WITNESSES:

Sam Jennings, Executive Secretary, New Motor Vehicle Board Debbie Bruns of CalPIRG will be in the audience.

5/28/86 Ways and Means

## AB 3611 (TANNER)

AB 3611 revises the present "Lemon law" which protects consumers who buy "lemon" cars from auto manufacturers. The bill requires the Bureau of Auto Repair to certify that auto manufacturer-run programs to arbitrate "lemon law" cases are run impartially. It also requires that when a consumer receives a refund for a "lemon" the sales tax on the car also must be refunded.

AB 3611 died on the Senate Appropriations suspense file on August 21. Chairman Boatwright stated that, while the bill had no fiscal consequences, it did have substantial opposition.

There is no opposition to the bill. The following is a list of positions on the bill:

#### SUPPORT:

CalPIRG Consumers Union New Motor Vehicle Board Consumer Federation of Calif. State Board of Equalization Chrysler NEUTRAL

#### OPPOSE

Dept. of Finance None General Motors Automobile Importers Ford Motor Company Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Assoc. Motor Car Dealers Honda

## Fiscal effect of AB 3611:

- Certification program run by Bureau of Auto Repair: Costs of \$300,000 annually; these costs will be completely paid by fees imposed on the auto manufacturers.
- 2) Sales tax refunds unknown costs, according to the Legislative Analyst. The Department of Finance estimates the amount of these refunds to be about \$145,000 but states that this has no overall fiscal impact on the General Fund because the sales taxes refunded to owners of "lemon" cars were already paid into the General Fund by the automobile dealers who sold the cars.

## AB 3611 (TANNER)

AB 3611 revises the present "Lemon law" which protects consumers who buy "lemon" cars from auto manufacturers. The bill requires the Bureau of Auto Repair to certify that auto manufacturer-run programs to arbitrate "lemon law" cases are run impartially. It also requires that when a consumer receives a refund for a "lemon" the sales tax on the car also must be refunded.

AB 3611-died on the Senate Appropriations suspense file on August 21. Chairman Boatwright stated that, while the bill had no fiscal consequences, it did have substantial opposition.

There is no opposition to the bill. The following is a list of positions on the bill:

SUPPORT:

CalPIRG

Chrysler

Consumers Union

NEUTRAL

OPPOSE

None

Dept. of Finance General Motors New Motor Vehicle Board Automobile Importers Consumer Federation of Calif. Ford Motor Company State Board of Equalization Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Assoc. Motor Car Dealers

Honda

Fiscal effect of AB 3611:

- Certification program run by Bureau of Auto Repair: Costs of 1) \$300,000 annually; these costs will be completely paid by fees imposed on the auto manufacturers.
- 2) Sales tax refunds - unknown costs, according to the Legislative Analyst. The Department of Finance estimates the amount of these refunds to be about \$145,000 but states that this has no overall fiscal impact on the General Fund because the sales taxes refunded to owners of "lemon" cars were already paid into the General Fund by the automobile dealers who sold the cars.

## NOTES ON AB 3611 RE OPPOSITION

August 22, 1986

The only written oppositon we had in our file was: FORD MOTOR COMPANY (Dick Dugally).....changed to Neutral CHRYSLER (Al Davis).....changed to Support MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS (Jim Austin).....changed to Neutral AUTOMOBILE IMPORTERS OF AMERICA (Sara Michael) ..changed to Neutral

Other Opposition:

5.2

The following persons all stated that their opposition was removed by the amendments that were agreed upon by them and Assemblywoman Tanner on August 12 and which amendments were done in a mock up to be given to Senate Appropriations in that committee on August 13.

Senator Boatwright was not going to let us hear the bill so Assemblywoman Tanner talked to Senator Lockyer (Chair of Senate Judiciary) and he agreed that it was o.k. to amend AB 3611 and not necessary to be returned to his committee, and Senator Lockyer then gave that information to Senator Boatwright, who then passed AB 3611 to the suspense file with amendments.

#### Dick Dugally:

Dick talked to Barry Brokaw (consultant to Boatwright) indicating that Ford no longer had any opposition.

#### Lee Ridgeway:

Lee talked to Barry Brokaw and also mentioned to Senator Boatwright that General Motors no longer had any opposition.

#### Sara Michaels:

Sara talked to Barry Brokaw that Automobile Importers no longer had any opposition to the bill.

# Jim Austin:

Jim said that he told Barry Brokaw that night, 8/12, after the meetings that the situation had changed and based on those

discussions and the amendments that they no longer had a problem with the bill. Jim said that Barry told him that the wheels were already put in motion and that things were not going to change.

# Loren Smith:

s-1 - 7

Loren went to neutral when we put in the Bureau of Automotive Repair as the Certifying body. He had never put their objections in a letter. ÷ .

AB 3611 AMENDS CALIFORNIA'S FIRST "LEMON LAW" WHICH I AUTHORED IN 1982. THAT LAW HAS BEEN IN EFFECT FOR OVER THREE YEARS AND WE HAVE SUBSTANTIAL EXPERIENCE WITH ITS ADMINISTRATION. BECAUSE OF CONSUMER COMPLAINTS ABOUT ITS OPERATION, I INTRODUCED THIS BILL TO MAKE IT FAIRER. THE BILL HAS TWO MAIN GOALS:

- 1) FIRST, IT WILL MAKE SURE THAT OWNERS OF "LEMON" CARS WILL RECEIVE FULL REFUNDS.
- 2) SECOND, IT ESTABLISHES PROCEDURES TO HELP ASSURE THAT THE ARBITRATION PROGRAMS THAT REVIEW "LEMON" CASES BE RUN FAIRLY.

BRIEFLY, AB 3611, AS I AM PROPOSING TO AMEND IT, DOES THE FOLLOWING:

- IT REQUIRES THAT THE BUREAU OF AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR ESTABLISH A VOLUNTARY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM FOR AUTO WARRANTY ARBITRATION PROGRAMS.
- IF A MANUFACTURER DOES NOT OPERATE A CERTIFIED ARBITRATION PROGRAM, THE MANUFACTURER WOULD BE REQUIRED TO NOTIFY THE CAR BUYER OF THAT FACT AT THE TIME OF PURCHASE.
- IT REQUIRES THE BUREAU OF AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR TO ADOPT REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE CERTIFICATION AND DECERTIFICATION OF AUTO WARRANTY ARBITRATION PROGRAMS, AND TO REPORT BIENNIALLY TO THE LEGISLATURE ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE VOLUNTARY STATE CERTIFICATION PROGRAM.
- IT REQUIRES THAT NEW CAR MANUFACTURERS PAY A FEE NOT TO EXCEED \$1 PER VEHICLE SOLD, TO FUND THE CERTIFICATION PROGRAM FOR AUTOMOBILE WARRANTY ARBITRATION PROGRAMS.
- IT ALLOWS A CONSUMER TO REJECT A REPLACEMENT FOR A "LEMON" CAR AND GET A REFUND INSTEAD.
- IT REQUIRES THE MANUFACTURER TO REIMBURSE THE OWNER OF A "LEMON" FOR SALES TAXES, LICENSE AND REGISTRATION FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS SUCH AS REPAIR, TOWING AND RENTAL CAR COSTS, AND ALLOWS THE MANUFACTURER TO RECOVER THESE REFUNDED SALES TAXES FROM THE STATE.

THE COSTS OF THE BILL ARE TWOFOLD:

- 1) THE BUREAU OF AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR WILL HAVE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH CERTIFYING ARBITRATION PROGRAMS. THESE COSTS WILL BE FULLY COVERED BY FEES PAID BY AUTO MANUFACTURERS.
- 2) REFUND OF SALES TAXES. THE COSTS TO THE GENERAL FUND WILL BE SMALL. WHILE THE NUMBER OF "LEMONS" SOLD IN CALIFORNIA IS NOT KNOWN, I ESTIMATE REFUNDS ON ONLY 200 TO 300 VEHICLES A YEAR. SALES TAX REFUNDS ARE ALREADY GIVEN ON ALL OTHER GOODS SOLD TO CONSUMERS. THE COST IN THIS CASE IS MORE THAN JUSTIFIED IF IT CREATES A FAIRER SYSTEM.

I BELIEVE THAT THESE CHANGES TO THE "LEMON LAW" WILL ENSURE THAT IT IS ADMINISTERED MORE FAIRLY THAN IS PRESENTLY THE CASE. IT WILL GIVE THE CONSUMER A BETTER SHAKE THAN HE OR SHE NOW GETS.

I ACCEPTED THE ADDITIONAL AMENDMENTS TO THIS BILL IN RESPONSE TO CONCERNS EXPRESSED BY AUTO MANUFACTURERS. I BELIEVE THAT THE AMENDMENTS REMOVE THEIR OPPOSITION.

WITNESSES:

CARMEN GONZALEZ - CalPIRG

RICHARD ELBRECHT - Dept. of Consumer Affairs SAM JENNINGS - Executive Secretary, New Motor Vehicle Board MIKE SIEVING

SUPPORT:

CalPIRG Consumers Union Consumer Federation of California New Motor Vehicle Board Electronic Representatives Assoc. State Board of Equalization

8/12/86 Senate Appropriations (a)

AB 3611 AMENDS CALIFORNIA'S FIRST "LEMON LAW" WHICH I AUTHORED IN 1982. THAT LAW HAS BEEN IN EFFECT FOR OVER THREE YEARS AND WE HAVE SUBSTANTIAL EXPERIENCE WITH ITS ADMINISTRATION. BECAUSE OF CONSUMER COMPLAINTS ABOUT ITS OPERATION, I INTRODUCED THIS BILL TO MAKE IT FAIRER. THE BILL HAS TWO MAIN GOALS: 1) FIRST, IT WILL MAKE SURE THAT OWNERS OF "LEMON" CARS WILL

RECEIVE FULL REFUNDS.

.

2) SECOND, IT ESTABLISHES PROCEDURES TO HELP ASSURE THAT THE ARBITRATION PROGRAMS THAT REVIEW "LEMON" CASES BE RUN FAIRLY.

BRIEFLY, AB 3611, AS I AM PROPOSING TO AMEND IT, DOES THE FOLLOWING:

- IT REQUIRES THAT THE BUREAU OF AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR ESTABLISH A VOLUNTARY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM FOR AUTO WARRANTY ARBITRATION PROGRAMS.
- IF A MANUFACTURER DOES NOT OPERATE A CERTIFIED ARBITRATION PROGRAM, THE MANUFACTURER WOULD BE REQUIRED TO NOTIFY THE CAR BUYER OF THAT FACT AT THE TIME OF PURCHASE.
- IT REQUIRES THE BUREAU OF AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR TO ADOPT REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE CERTIFICATION AND DECERTIFICATION OF AUTO WARRANTY ARBITRATION PROGRAMS, AND TO REPORT BIENNIALLY TO THE LEGISLATURE ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE VOLUNTARY STATE CERTIFICATION PROGRAM.
- IT REQUIRES THAT NEW CAR MANUFACTURERS PAY A FEE NOT TO EXCEED \$1 PER VEHICLE SOLD, TO FUND THE CERTIFICATION PROGRAM FOR AUTOMOBILE WARRANTY ARBITRATION PROGRAMS.
- IT ALLOWS A CONSUMER TO REJECT A REPLACEMENT FOR A "LEMON" CAR AND GET A REFUND INSTEAD.

- IT REQUIRES THE MANUFACTURER TO REIMBURSE THE OWNER OF A "LEMON" FOR SALES TAXES, LICENSE AND REGISTRATION FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS SUCH AS REPAIR, TOWING AND RENTAL CAR COSTS, AND ALLOWS THE MANUFACTURER TO RECOVER THESE REFUNDED SALES TAXES FROM THE STATE.

THE COSTS OF THE BILL ARE TWOFOLD:

- 1) THE BUREAU OF AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR WILL HAVE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH CERTIFYING ARBITRATION PROGRAMS. THESE COSTS WILL BE FULLY COVERED BY FEES PAID BY AUTO MANUFACTURERS.
- 2) REFUND OF SALES TAXES. THE COSTS TO THE GENERAL FUND WILL BE SMALL. WHILE THE NUMBER OF "LEMONS" SOLD IN CALIFORNIA IS NOT KNOWN, I ESTIMATE REFUNDS ON ONLY 200 TO 300 VEHICLES A YEAR. SALES TAX REFUNDS ARE ALREADY GIVEN ON ALL OTHER GOODS SOLD TO CONSUMERS. THE COST IN THIS CASE IS MORE THAN JUSTIFIED IF IT CREATES A FAIRER SYSTEM.

I BELIEVE THAT THESE CHANGES TO THE "LEMON LAW" WILL ENSURE THAT IT IS ADMINISTERED MORE FAIRLY THAN IS PRESENTLY THE CASE. IT WILL GIVE THE CONSUMER A BETTER SHAKE THAN HE OR SHE NOW GETS.

I ACCEPTED THE ADDITIONAL AMENDMENTS TO THIS BILL IN RESPONSE TO CONCERNS EXPRESSED BY AUTO MANUFACTURERS. I BELIEVE THAT THE AMENDMENTS REMOVE THEIR OPPOSITION.

WITNESSES: CARMEN GONZALEZ - CalPIRG RICHARD ELBRECHT - Dept. of Consumer Affairs SAM JENNINGS - Executive Secretary, New Motor Vehicle Board MIKE SIEVING

SUPPORT: CalPIRG Consumers Union Consumer Federation of California New Motor Vehicle Board Electronic Representatives Assoc. State Board of Equalization

OPPOSITION: Ford Motor Company Chrysler Corporation Automobile Importers of America Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Assoc. 8/12/86 Senate Appropriations (a)

-

AB 3611 AMENDS CALIFORNIA'S FIRST "LEMON LAW" WHICH I AUTHORED IN 1982. THAT LAW HAS BEEN IN EFFECT FOR OVER THREE YEARS AND WE HAVE SUBSTANTIAL EXPERIENCE WITH ITS ADMINISTRATION. BECAUSE OF CONSUMER COMPLAINTS ABOUT ITS OPERATION, I INTRODUCED THIS BILL TO MAKE IT FAIRER. THE BILL HAS TWO MAIN GOALS:

- 1) FIRST, IT WILL MAKE SURE THAT OWNERS OF "LEMON" CARS WILL RECEIVE FULL REFUNDS.
- 2) SECOND, IT ESTABLISHES PROCEDURES TO HELP ASSURE THAT THE ARBITRATION PROGRAMS THAT REVIEW "LEMON" CASES BE RUN FAIRLY.

BRIEFLY, AB 3611, AS I AM PROPOSING TO AMEND IT, DOES THE FOLLOWING:

- IT REQUIRES THAT THE BUREAU OF AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR ESTABLISH A VOLUNTARY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM FOR AUTO WARRANTY ARBITRATION PROGRAMS.
- IF A MANUFACTURER DOES NOT OPERATE A CERTIFIED ARBITRATION PROGRAM, THE MANUFACTURER WOULD BE REQUIRED TO NOTIFY THE CAR BUYER OF THAT FACT AT THE TIME OF PURCHASE.
- IT REQUIRES THE BUREAU OF AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR TO ADOPT REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE CERTIFICATION AND DECERTIFICATION OF AUTO WARRANTY ARBITRATION PROGRAMS, AND TO REPORT BIENNIALLY TO THE LEGISLATURE ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE VOLUNTARY STATE CERTIFICATION PROGRAM.
- IT REQUIRES THAT NEW CAR MANUFACTURERS PAY A FEE NOT TO EXCEED \$1 PER VEHICLE SOLD, TO FUND THE CERTIFICATION PROGRAM FOR AUTOMOBILE WARRANTY ARBITRATION PROGRAMS.
- IT ALLOWS A CONSUMER TO REJECT A REPLACEMENT FOR A "LEMON" CAR AND GET A REFUND INSTEAD.
- IT REQUIRES THE MANUFACTURER TO REIMBURSE THE OWNER OF A "LEMON" FOR SALES TAXES, LICENSE AND REGISTRATION FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS SUCH AS REPAIR, TOWING AND RENTAL CAR COSTS, AND ALLOWS THE MANUFACTURER TO RECOVER THESE REFUNDED SALES TAXES FROM THE STATE.

THE COSTS OF THE BILL ARE TWOFOLD:

- 1) THE BUREAU OF AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR WILL HAVE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH CERTIFYING ARBITRATION PROGRAMS. THESE COSTS WILL BE FULLY COVERED BY FEES PAID BY AUTO MANUFACTURERS.
- 2) REFUND OF SALES TAXES. THE COSTS TO THE GENERAL FUND WILL BE SMALL. WHILE THE NUMBER OF "LEMONS" SOLD IN CALIFORNIA IS NOT KNOWN, I ESTIMATE REFUNDS ON ONLY 200 TO 300 VEHICLES A YEAR. SALES TAX REFUNDS ARE ALREADY GIVEN ON ALL OTHER GOODS SOLD TO CONSUMERS. THE COST IN THIS CASE IS MORE THAN JUSTIFIED IF IT CREATES A FAIRER SYSTEM.

I BELIEVE THAT THESE CHANGES TO THE "LEMON LAW" WILL ENSURE THAT IT IS ADMINISTERED MORE FAIRLY THAN IS PRESENTLY THE CASE. IT WILL GIVE THE CONSUMER A BETTER SHAKE THAN HE OR SHE NOW GETS.

I ACCEPTED THE ADDITIONAL AMENDMENTS TO THIS BILL IN RESPONSE TO CONCERNS EXPRESSED BY AUTO MANUFACTURERS. I BELIEVE THAT THE AMENDMENTS REMOVE THEIR OPPOSITION.

WITNESSES:

12 - V

CARMEN GONZALEZ - CalPIRG

RICHARD ELBRECHT - Dept. of Consumer Affairs SAM JENNINGS - Executive Secretary, New Motor Vehicle Board MIKE SIEVING

## SUPPORT:

CalPIRG Consumers Union Consumer Federation of California New Motor Vehicle Board Electronic Representatives Assoc. State Board of Equalization

**OPPOSITION:** 

Ford Motor Company Chrysler Corporation Automobile Importers of America Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Assoc.

8/12/86 Senate Appropriations (a)

AB 3611 AMENDS CALIFORNIA'S FIRST "LEMON LAW" WHICH I AUTHORED IN 1982. THAT LAW HAS BEEN IN EFFECT FOR OVER THREE YEARS AND WE HAVE SUBSTANTIAL EXPERIENCE WITH ITS ADMINISTRATION. BECAUSE OF CONSUMER COMPLAINTS ABOUT ITS OPERATION, I INTRODUCED THIS BILL TO MAKE IT FAIRER. THE BILL HAS TWO MAIN GOALS:

- 1) FIRST, IT WILL MAKE SURE THAT OWNERS OF "LEMON" CARS WILL RECEIVE FULL REFUNDS.
- 2) SECOND, IT REQUIRES THAT THE ARBITRATION BOARDS THAT REVIEW "LEMON" CASES BE RUN FAIRLY.

BRIEFLY, AB 3611 DOES THE FOLLOWING:

- IT REQUIRES THAT THE NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD CERTIFY THAT AUTO MANUFACTURER-RUN ARBITRATION PANELS MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CURRENT LAW AND REGULATIONS.
- IT AUTHORIZES REVOCATION OF A CERTIFICATION IF ARBITRATION PANELS ARE NOT RUN PROPERLY.
- IT REQUIRES THAT ARBITRATION PANEL MEMBERS MAKE DECISIONS IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE "LEMON LAW" AND THAT, IF THEY NEED INDEPENDENT AUTOMOTIVE EXPERTISE, THEY CAN GET IT TO HELP THEM MAKE THEIR DECISION.
- IT ALLOWS A CONSUMER TO REJECT A REPLACEMENT FOR A "LEMON" CAR AND GET A REFUND INSTEAD.
- IT REQUIRES THE MANUFACTURER TO REIMBURSE THE OWNER OF A "LEMON" FOR SALES TAXES, LICENSE AND REGISTRATION FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS SUCH AS REPAIR, TOWING AND RENTAL CAR COSTS.
- IT ALLOWS THE MANUFACTURER TO RECOVER REFUNDED SALES TAXES FROM THE STATE.

I BELIEVE THAT THESE CHANGES TO THE "LEMON LAW" WILL ENSURE THAT IT IS ADMINISTERED MORE FAIRLY THAN IS PRESENTLY THE CASE. IT WILL GIVE THE CONSUMER A BETTER SHAKE THAN HE OR SHE NOW GETS.

#### WITNESSES:

DONNA SELNICK, Attorney SAM JENNINGS, Executive Secretary, New Motor Vehicle Board CARMEN GONZALEZ - CalPIRG SUSAN BRITO - Lay Person Carmen brought PAUL KIESEL - Attorney  $\smile$ 

SUPPORT:

CalPIRG Consumers Union Consumer Federation of California New Motor Vehicle Board Electronic Representatives Assoc. State Board of Equalization

# **OPPOSITION:**

Ford Motor Company Chrysler Corporation Automobile Importers of America Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Assoc.

7/1/86 Senate Judiciary)

AB 3611 AMENDS CALIFORNIA'S FIRST "LEMON LAW" WHICH I AUTHORED IN 1982. THAT LAW HAS BEEN IN EFFECT FOR OVER THREE YEARS AND WE HAVE SUBSTANTIAL EXPERIENCE WITH ITS ADMINISTRATION. BECAUSE OF CONSUMER COMPLAINTS ABOUT ITS OPERATION, I INTRODUCED THIS BILL TO MAKE IT FAIRER. THE BILL HAS TWO MAIN GOALS:

- 1) FIRST, IT WILL MAKE SURE THAT OWNERS OF "LEMON" CARS WILL RECEIVE FULL REFUNDS.
- 2) SECOND, IT REQUIRES THAT THE ARBITRATION BOARDS THAT REVIEW "LEMON" CASES BE RUN FAIRLY.

BRIEFLY, AB 3611 DOES THE FOLLOWING:

- IT REQUIRES THAT THE NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD CERTIFY THAT AUTO MANUFACTURER-RUN ARBITRATION PANELS MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CURRENT LAW AND REGULATIONS.
- IT AUTHORIZES REVOCATION OF A CERTIFICATION IF ARBITRATION PANELS ARE NOT RUN PROPERLY.
- IT REQUIRES THAT ARBITRATION PANEL MEMBERS MAKE DECISIONS IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE "LEMON LAW" AND THAT, IF THEY NEED INDEPENDENT AUTOMOTIVE EXPERTISE, THEY CAN GET IT TO HELP THEM MAKE THEIR DECISION.
- IT ALLOWS A CONSUMER TO REJECT A REPLACEMENT FOR A "LEMON" CAR AND GET A REFUND INSTEAD.
- IT REQUIRES THE MANUFACTURER TO REIMBURSE THE OWNER OF A "LEMON" FOR SALES TAXES, LICENSE AND REGISTRATION FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS SUCH AS REPAIR, TOWING AND RENTAL CAR COSTS.
- IT ALLOWS THE MANUFACTURER TO RECOVER REFUNDED SALES TAXES FROM THE STATE.

I BELIEVE THAT THESE CHANGES TO THE "LEMON LAW" WILL ENSURE THAT IT IS ADMINISTERED MORE FAIRLY THAN IS PRESENTLY THE CASE. IT WILL GIVE THE CONSUMER A BETTER SHAKE THAN HE OR SHE NOW GETS.

#### WITNESSES:

×.,

DONNA SELNICK, Attorney SAM JENNINGS, Executive Secretary, New Motor Vehicle Board CARMEN GONZALEZ - CalPIRG SUSAN BRITO - Lay Person Carmen brought PAUL KIESEL - Attorney SUPPORT:

CalPIRG Consumers Union Consumer Federation of California New Motor Vehicle Board Electronic Representatives Assoc. State Board of Equalization

...

**OPPOSITION:** 

Ford Motor Company Chrysler Corporation Automobile Importers of America Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Assoc.

7/1/86 Senate Judiciary)

AB 3611 AMENDS CALIFORNIA'S FIRST "LEMON LAW" WHICH HAS BEEN IN EFFECT FOR OVER THREE YEARS. BECAUSE OF CONSUMER COMPLAINTS WHICH WERE RECEIVED ABOUT THE LAW'S OPERATION, I INTRODUCED THIS BILL. IT HAS TWO MAIN GOALS.

- 1) FIRST, IT WILL MAKE SURE THAT OWNERS OF "LEMON" CARS RECEIVE FULL REFUNDS.
- 2) SECOND, IT REQUIRES THAT THE ARBITRATION PANELS THAT REVIEW "LEMON" CASES WILL BE RUN FAIRLY.

BRIEFLY AB 3611 DOES THE FOLLOWING:

- IT REQUIRES THAT THE NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD CERTIFY THAT AUTO MANUFACTURER RUN ARBITRATION PANELS MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CURRENT LAW AND REGULATIONS AND REVOKE THE CERTIFICATION IF THE PANEL IS NOT RUN PROPERLY.
- IT REQUIRES THAT ARBITRATION PANEL MEMBERS MAKE DECISIONS IN CONFORMANCE TO THE "LEMON LAW" AND THAT, IF THEY NEED INDEPENDENT AUTOMOTIVE EXPERTISE, THEY CAN GET IT TO HELP THEM MAKE THEIR DECISION.
- IT REQUIRES THE MANUFACTURER TO REIMBURSE THE OWNER OF A "LEMON" FOR SALES TAXES, LICENSE AND REGISTRATION FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS SUCH AS REPAIR, TOWING AND RENTAL CAR COSTS.
- IT ALLOWS THE MANUFACTURER TO RECOVER REFUNDED SALES TAXES FROM THE STATE.

I BELIEVE THAT THESE CHANGES TO THE "LEMON LAW" WILL ENSURE THAT IT IS ADMINISTERED MORE FAIRLY THAN IS PRESENTLY THE CASE. IT WILL GIVE THE CONSUMER A BETTER SHAKE THAN HE OR SHE NOW GETS.

# SUPPORT:

CalPIRG Consumers Union Consumer Federation of California New Motor Vehicle Board Electronic Representatives Assoc. State Board of Equalization

# **OPPOSITION:**

Ford Motor Company Chrysler Corporation Automobile Importers of America Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Assoc.

6/4/86 Assembly Floor

#### STATEMENT AB 3611

AB 3611 AMENDS CALIFORNIA'S FIRST "LEMON LAW" WHICH HAS BEEN IN EFFECT FOR OVER THREE YEARS. BECAUSE OF CONSUMER COMPLAINTS WHICH WERE RECEIVED ABOUT THE LAW'S OPERATION, I INTRODUCED THIS BILL. IT HAS TWO MAIN GOALS.

- 1) FIRST, IT WILL MAKE SURE THAT OWNERS OF "LEMON" CARS RECEIVE FULL REFUNDS.
- 2) SECOND, IT REQUIRES THAT THE ARBITRATION PANELS THAT REVIEW "LEMON" CASES WILL BE RUN FAIRLY.

BRIEFLY AB 3611 DOES THE FOLLOWING:

- IT REQUIRES THAT THE NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD CERTIFY THAT AUTO MANUFACTURER RUN ARBITRATION PANELS MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CURRENT LAW AND REGULATIONS AND REVOKE THE CERTIFICATION IF THE PANEL IS NOT RUN PROPERLY.
- IT REQUIRES THAT ARBITRATION PANEL MEMBERS MAKE DECISIONS IN CONFORMANCE TO THE "LEMON LAW" AND THAT, IF THEY NEED INDEPENDENT AUTOMOTIVE EXPERTISE, THEY CAN GET IT TO HELP THEM MAKE THEIR DECISION.
- IT REQUIRES THE MANUFACTURER TO REIMBURSE THE OWNER OF A "LEMON" FOR SALES TAXES, LICENSE AND REGISTRATION FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS SUCH AS REPAIR, TOWING AND RENTAL CAR COSTS.
- IT ALLOWS THE MANUFACTURER TO RECOVER REFUNDED SALES TAXES FROM THE STATE.

I BELIEVE THAT THESE CHANGES TO THE "LEMON LAW" WILL ENSURE THAT IT IS ADMINISTERED MORE FAIRLY THAN IS PRESENTLY THE CASE. IT WILL GIVE THE CONSUMER A BETTER SHAKE THAN HE OR SHE NOW GETS.

CALIFORNIA'S FIRST "LEMON LAW," WHICH I AUTHORED IN 1982, HAS BEEN IN EFFECT FOR OVER THREE YEARS. BECAUSE OF CONSUMER COMPALINTS WHICH WERE RECEIVED ABOUT THE LAW'S OPERATION. I INTRODUCED THIS BILL. IT HAS TWO MAIN GOALS.

- FIRST, IT WILL MAKE SURE THAT OWNERS OF "LEMON" CARS 1) RECEIVE FULL REFUNDS.
- 2) SECOND, IT RÈQUIRES THAT THE ARBITRATION PANELS THAT REVIEW "LEMON" CASES WILL BE RUN FAIRLY.

BRIEFLY AB 3611 DOES THE FOLLOWING:

- IT REQUIRES THAT THE NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD CERTIFY THAT AUTO MANUFACTURER RUN ARBITRATION PANELS MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CURRENT LAW AND REGULATIONS.
- IT REQUIRES THE MANUFACTURER TO REIMBURSE THE OWNER OF A "LEMON" FOR SALES TAXES, LICENSE AND REGISTRATION FEES AND INCIDENTAL DAMAGES SUCH AS REPAIR, TOWING AND RENTAL CAR COSTS.
- IT ALLOWS THE MANUFACTURER TO RECOVER REFUNDED SALES TAXES FROM THE STATE.

THE COSTS OF THE BILL ARE TWOFOLD:

- THE NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD WILL HAVE COSTS ASSOCIATED 1) WITH CERTIFYING ARBITRATION PANELS. \ THE BOARD TELLS ME THAT THOSE COSTS ARE ABSORBABLE IN THE COMING FISCAL YEAR AND WILL BE COVERED BY FEES ON AUTO MANUFACTURERS IN THE FOLLOWING FISCAL YEARS.
- REFUND OF SALES TAXES. THE COSTS TO THE GENERAL FUND 2) WILL BE MODEST. ASSUMING THE AVERAGE COST OF AN AUTOMOBILE IS \$ 12,000 AND THAT REFUNDS ARE MADE ON 30-0 "LEMONS" A YEAR, THE COST WOULD BE \$ 2.00,00 SALES TAX REFUNDS ARE GIVEN ON ALL OTHER GOODS SOLD TO CONSUMERS. THE COST IN THIS CASE IS MORE THAN JUSTIFIED IF IT CREATES A FAIRER SYSTEM.

SUPPORT:

CalPIRG Consumers Union Consumer Federation of California New Motor Vehicle Board Electronic Representatives Assoc. State Board of Equalization

# **OPPOSITION:**

Ford Motor Company Chrysler Corporation Automobile Importers of America Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Assoc.

### WITNESSES:

Sam Jennings, Executive Secretary, New Motor Vehicle Board Debbie Bruns of CalPIRG will be in the audience.

5/28/86 Ways and Means

AB 3611 REVISES SEVERAL ASPECTS OF CALIFORNIA'S "LEMON LAW." JUDGING FROM THE CONSUMER COMPLAINTS THAT HAVE BEEN RECEIVED, THESE REVISIONS ARE NEEDED TO MAKE THE OPERATION OF THE "LEMON LAW" FAIRER TO CONSUMERS.

BRIEFLY AB 3611 DOES THE FOLLOWING:

3. 4

- REQUIRES THAT AUTO MANUFACTURER-RUN ARBITRATION PANELS BE CERTIFIED BY THE NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD. IN ORDER TO BE CERTIFIED, THE PANELS WOULD HAVE TO:
  - 1) MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION REGULATIONS.
  - 2) BE INFORMED CONCERNING THE PROVISIONS OF THESE REGULATIONS AND THE "LEMON LAW" AND MAKE DECISIONS CONSISTENT WITH THOSE PROVISIONS.
  - 3) HAVE AVAILABLE INDEPENDENT AUTOMOTIVE EXPERTS,
- GIVES THE OWNER OF A "LEMON" CAR THE OPTION OF REPLACEMENT OR REFUND.
- REQUIRES THE MANUFACTURER TO REIMBURSE THE OWNER OF A "LEMON" FOR SALES TAXES, LICENSE AND REGISTRATION FEES AND INCIDENTAL DAMAGES SUCH AS REPAIR, TOWING AND RENTAL CAR COSTS.
- ALLOWS THE MANUFACTURER TO RECOVER REFUNDED SALES TAXES FROM THE STATE.

THE COSTS OF THE BILL ARE TWOFOLD:

- 1) THE NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD WILL HAVE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH CERTIFYING ARBITRATION PANELS. THE BOARD TELLS ME THAT THOSE COSTS ARE ABSORBABLE IN THIS FISCAL YEAR AND CAN BE COVERED BY FEES ON AUTO MANUFACTURERS IN THE FOLLOWING FISCAL YEARS.
- 2) REFUND OF SALES TAXES. THE COSTS TO THE GENERAL FUND WILL BE MODEST. ASSUMING THE AVERAGE COST OF AN AUTOMOBILE IS \$\_\_\_\_\_\_ AND THAT REFUNDS ARE MADE ON \_\_\_\_\_\_ "LEMONS" A YEAR, THE COST WOULD BE \$\_\_\_\_\_\_. SALES TAX REFUNDS ARE GIVEN ON ALL OTHER GOODS SOLD TO CONSUMERS. THE COST IN THIS CASE IS MORE THAN JUSTIFIED IF IT CREATES A FAIRER SYSTEM.

SUPPORT:

. 5

CalPIRG Consumers Union Consumer Federation of California New Motor Vehicle Board Electronic Representatives Assoc. State Board of Equalization

# **OPPOSITION:**

Ford Motor Company Chrysler Corporation Automobile Importers of America Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Assoc.

#### WITNESSES:

Sam Jennings, Executive Secretary, New Motor Vehicle Board

5/28/86 Ways and Means

### STATEMENT AB 3611

IN 1982 I AUTHORED CALIFORNIA'S FIRST "LEMON LAW." THAT LAW HAS BEEN IN EFFECT FOR OVER THREE YEARS AND WE HAVE SUBSTANTIAL EXPERIENCE WITH ITS ADMINISTRATION. JUDGING FROM THE CONSUMER COMPLAINTS THAT HAVE BEEN RECEIVED, THE "LEMON LAW" NEEDS SOME CHANGES TO MAKE IT FAIRER. THE MOST FREQUENT COMPLAINT IS ABOUT THE OPERATION OF THE ARBITRATION PANELS WHICH ARE FUNDED BY THE AUTO MANUFACTURERS.

AB 3611 MAKES THE FOLLOWING CHANGES TO THE "LEMON LAW:"

- IT REQUIRES THAT AUTO MANUFACTURER-RUN ARBITRATION PANELS BE CERTIFIED BY THE NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD. THE PANELS WOULD HAVE TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION REGULATIONS TO BE CERTIFIED.
- IT AUTHORIZES THE NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD TO ESTABLISH A STATE-RUN ARBITRATION PROCESS. CONSUMERS CAN CHOOSE TO USE MANUFACTURER-RUN OR STATE-RUN ARBITRATION, BUT NOT BOTH.
- IF THE BUYER OPTS FOR ARBITRATION BY THE NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD THE DISPUTE MUST FIRST BE HANDLED BY INFORMAL MEDIATION. IF MEDIATION FAILS, ARBITRATION MAY BE REQUESTED.
- WHEN A NEW MOTOR VEHICLE IS FOUND TO BE A "LEMON," THE BUYER HAS THE OPTION OF REPLACEMENT OR REFUND.
- IF A REFUND IS GIVEN, THE PURCHASE PRICE, SALES TAX AND UNUSED LICENSE AND REGISTRATION FEES MUST ALSO BE REFUNDED.
- IF THE "LEMON" IS REPLACED, THE MANUFACTURER MUST PAY THE SALES TAX AND LICENSE AND REGISTRATION FEES FOR THE REPLACEMENT VEHICLE.
- THE BILL ALLOWS THE MANUFACTURER TO RECOVER REFUNDED SALES TAXES AND UNUSED LICENSE AND REGISTRATION FEES FROM THE STATE.

I BELIEVE THAT THESE CHANGES TO THE "LEMON LAW" WILL ENSURE THAT IT IS ADMINISTERED MORE FAIRLY THAN IS PRESENTLY THE CASE. IT WILL GIVE THE CONSUMER A BETTER SHAKE THAN HE OR SHE NOW GETS. SUPPORT:

CalPIRG Consumers Union Consumer Federation of California New Motor Vehicle Board Electronic Representatives Assoc. Conway H. Collis/Board of Equalization

## **OPPOSITION:**

Ford Motor Company Chrysler Corporation Automobile Importers of America Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Assoc. DMV unless amended

# WITNESSES:

DONNA SELNICK, Attorney SAM JENNINGS, Executive Secretary, New Motor Vehicle Board CARMEN GONZALEZ - CalPIRG (Calif. Public Interest Research Group)

BOB SHIREMAN, CalPIRG will be available also For extra witness if needed: PAUL KIESEL (Keesel), Attorney Beverly Hills

(4/3/86 Consumer Protection)

# THESE AMENDMENTS:

- 1) STRIKE THE PROVISIONS OF THE BILL THAT SET UP A STATE-RUN ARBITRATION PROCESS.
- 2) LEAVE INTACT THE NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD'S AUTHORITY TO CERTIFY MANUFACTURER-RUN ARBITRATION.
- 3) ALLOW THE NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD TO DESIGNATE A CERTIFIED ARBITRATION PROCESS THAT A CONSUMER CAN USE IF THE AUTO MANUFACTURER THAT MADE HIS OR HER VEHICLE DOES NOT HAVE A CERTIFIED PROCESS.

SHER'S AMENDMENT Re standards for New Motor Vehicle Board for certification must be the FTC standards as well as all California laws including the lemon law.

consumer Protection Committee 4/3/86

# THESE AMENDMENTS:

- 1) STRIKE THE PROVISIONS OF THE BILL THAT SET UP A STATE-RUN ARBITRATION PROCESS.
- 2) LEAVE INTACT THE NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD'S AUTHORITY TO CERTIFY MANUFACTURER-RUN ARBITRATION.
- 3) ALLOW THE NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD TO DESIGNATE A CERTIFIED ARBITRATION PROCESS THAT A CONSUMER CAN USE IF THE AUTO MANUFACTURER THAT MADE HIS OR HER VEHICLE DOES NOT HAVE A CERTIFIED PROCESS.

Here's our list of issues. ISSUES RAISED BY AUTO MANUFACTURERS ON AB 3611

909

S.C.F.A

MAN STALS

1. Frogram has been successful; not very many complaints.

--The complaints that Carmen has, the cases that Donna has, and the other witnesses are indicative of systematic policies not in compliance with the state law.

--There's no way to know just what the level of satisfaction is because manufacturer's are not reporting that information...

2. Our programs are in compliance with the law.

--Donna can go down the list of noncompliance with Rule 703. These are not just individual cases, but patterns of serious nonconformity.

3. We are certified by the FTC.

--We have called the FTC in San Francisco and Washington D.C. and they say they DO NOT certify programs. There is no enforcement of this rule.

4. There will be conflicts between state and federal interpretations of the FTC Rule 703.

--[Donna] Federal Warranty Act only <u>encourages</u> warrantors to use these guidelines, unless certain things are in the warranty. The California law is what makes it required. If California doesn't enforce it, no one will. There is no conflict.

5. "Refund or replacement" option for consumers prohibits other remedies such as another repair attempt or a monetary settlement.

--Not true. This aspect of the law is not changed by this bill. If the arbitration panel thinks that another repair is warranted, then that can be their decision (they are, in effect, ruling that there had not already been a "reasonable number of attempts"). It is only in ruling that there has been a reasonable number of attempts and that therefore the consumer should get a refund or replacement that this bill gives the consumer the choice.

6. The dealer should be liable for some of this.

--That should be worked out in agreements between the manufacturers and the dealers, who are their own authorized repair facilities. The consumer should not be placed in the middle of this dispute.

7. Evidence from Connecticut and Texas indicates that the state-run program will be a mess; too much bureaucracy; manufacturers here won't have their own programs; two programs will confuse the public...

--Sam should address these questions.



÷-.

# COUNCIL OF BETTER BUSINESS BUREAUS, INC.

THE INTERNATIONAL ASSEMBLY OF BETTER BUSINESS BUREAUS

APR 3- 1986

TESTIMONY BY DEAN W. DETERMAN Vice President Mediation/Arbitration Division BEFORE THE ASSEMBLY CONSUMER AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

> Sacramento, CA April 3, 1986

re anis sally

I represent Better Business Bureau AUTO LINE, the nation's largest out-of-court dispute settlement program. We resolve new car complaints under the provisions of the federal Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act, specifically under FTC Rule 703. There are currently 12 manufacturers: representing 20 car/truck lines that write BBB AUTO LINE into their warranties. They include: AMC-Jeep, Audi, all divisions of General Motors, Honda, Jaguar, Nissan, Peugeot, Porsche, Renault, Rolls-Royce-Bentley, Saab, Volkswagen, Volvo.

From October '.84. to September '85 (the FTC reporting period under Rule 703), BBB AUTO LINE settled <u>12,716</u> consumer complaints through its 14 California Bureaus. This number does not include GM-FTC Consent Order which is a separate program. Of these 12,716 cases, 9,977 (78.5%) were closed through Bureau mediation while 2,739 (21.5%) were arbitrated. From October '85 to February of this year, we settled an additional 5,852 cases, 4,321 (74%) in mediation and 1,531 (26%) in arbitration.

The BBB AUTO LINE Program provides California consumers with broader coverage and greater remedies than those provided by the California Lemon Law. In fact, the manufacturers' voluntary exposure to replacement-repurchase in AUTO LINE exceeds that of any repair/replace legislation in the country.

The minimum BBB AUTO LINE coverage is 36,000 miles or 36 months for the from date of delivery for repairs and 24,000 miles/24 months for the buy back remedy. Many manufacturers offer their customers even broader coverage than these minimums.

The BBB AUTO LINE Program places no minimum requirements in the path of a consumer who believes he or she has a lemon. The California Lemon Law places the burden on the consumers to prove that their car has been repaired 4 times for the same failure, or was down for 30 or more days in the shop before they can assert their legal rights under the law.

Under BBB AUTO LINE, California consumers are free to request repurchase of their cars for any alleged defect, regardless of repair attempts or down time.

A survey of all California AUTO LINE arbitrations from October '85 to February '86 shows that 231 California consumers got repurchases awards through the BBB AUTO LINE Program. Based on the age and mileage of these cars, a minimum of 134 or 58% could <u>not have qualified under the California</u> Lemon Law.

Another survey of California buy back cases from September '85 thru November '85, reveals that 532 consumers who requested buy backs, 125 or 23% of them received buy backs. Thus, one out of four consumers got what they asked for but more than three out of four consumers got something, because 78% accepted the arbitrator's decision. These repurchased cars had been driven an average of 23,125 miles at the time of repurchase and the average repurchase price was \$10,695.56. BBB AUTO LINE arbitrators assessed an average useage deduction of \$2,158.90, which represents an allowance of less than 10¢ per mile. Under the Massachusetts/Connecticut Lemon Law formulas for useage, the average deduction would have been at a rate of 12.9% per mile.

The BBB AUTO LINE Program is funded entirely by business, its service is free to consumers - the California taxpayer pays nothing. A critical thing, too is that all of these decisions are made by a cross-section of California residents, all volunteers paid nothing after an in-person hearing.

In Massachusetts, Connecticut and Texas where the legislature has provided for a state-run mechanism, consumers have fared better under BBB AUTO LINE.

In Connecticut the state Office of Legislative Research found that the consumer department's Lemon Law arbitration unit exceeded the 60-day legal limit for decisions in 31 of 32 cases awaiting hearings. The reports said consumers are waiting an average of 85 days to have Lemon Law claims heard.

Our Texas Bureau reports that the state program is six months to a year behind and is referring consumers to the Better Business Bureau.

In Massachusetts, the state has failed to set up a program in over two years and is also referring cases to the Better Business Bureau.

TOTAL P. S

24:41 38-20-45

FROM LA ATTY GENERAL

Department of Ju

HPR 3

10

tate of California

Vemorandum

Jeff Fuller ' Legislative Unit Sacramento

Date : 4/2/86

File No.

Telephone: ATSS 677-209 (213) 736-20

Herschel T. Elkins Assistant Attorney General Consumer Law Section

S. .9

rom : Office of the Attorney General LOS ANGELES

ubject: In Re: Lemon Law Arbitration AB 3411

> We have recently conducted an examination of the arbitration procedures now taking place pursuant to the Song-Beverly Consumer Warranty Act. Civil Code section 1793.2(e) provided for an arbitration mechanism which would avoid court battles for most consumers in lemon law cases. It had been assumed that the major automobile manufacturers would attempt to utilize a qualified third party dispute resolution procedure pursuant to such statute. Alas, such is not the case. Since there have been legislative suggestions that lemon law procedures be changed, you may be interested in our findings.

> There are four current automobile third party dispute mechanisms in California: The Better Business Bureau, Autocap, Chrysler Customer Arbitration Board and the ford Appeals Board. The Better Business Bureau is the largest dispute resolution procedure. It has stated that it is not a lemon law mechanism. The Better Business Bureau carefully avoids any training of volunteer arbitrators in the lemon law; reference is not made to the lemon law and no change in this training is anticipated. Despite the fact that section 1795.4 of the Civil Code includes leased vehicles in lemon law procedures, the BBB will not arbitrate cases in which there are requests for buy backs on leased vehicles. The Southern California Ford Appeals Board also will not handle buy back requests on leased vehicles. The Chrysler Customer Arbitration Board does handle requests for buy backs in leases but awards such an insignificant amount of buy backs generally that this inclusion is not significant. The New York Attorney General has found that the Chrysler Board does not comply with FTC arbitration standards. Our examination supports that position. The Chrysler procedure is totally unacceptable and was a shocking experience for our representatives who watched the proceeding. We have not yet reviewed Autocap. Thus, in the majority of cases, there does not appear to be an adequate lemon law arbitration procedure in California.

HERSCHEL T. ELKINS Assistant Attorney General

STE/ot

State of California

Department of Justice Office of the Attorney General Legislative Affairs Unit 1515 K Street, Suite 511 Sacramento, CA 95814

Jeffrey J Fuller Deputy Attorney General (916) 324-5478 ATSS 8-454-5478

## FROM LA ATTY GENERAL

Department of Ju

APA 3

15 -

## State of California

# Memorandum

Io Jeff Fuller Legislative Unit Sacramento

Date : 4/2/86

File No.:

Telephone: ATSS 677-209 (213) 736-20

Herscnel T. Elkins Assistant Attorney General Consumer Law Section

From t Office of the Attorney General LOS ANGELES

Subject: In Re: Lemon Law Arbitration AB 3411

> We have recently conducted an examination of the arbitration procedures now taking place pursuant to the Song-Beverly Consumer Warranty Act. Civil Code section 1793.2(e) provided for an arbitration mechanism which would avoid court battles for most consumers in lemon law cases. It had been assumed that the major sutomobile manufacturers would attempt to utilize a qualified third party dispute resolution procedure pursuant to such statute. Alas, such is not the case. Since there have been legislative suggestions that lemon law procedures be changed, you may be interested in our findings.

> There are four current automobile third party dispute mechanisms in California: The Better Business Bureau, Autocap, Chrysler Customer Arbitration Board and the ford Appeals Board. The Better Business Bureau is the largest dispute resolution procedure. It has stated that it is not a lemon law mechanism. The Better Business Bureau carefully avoids any training of volunteer arbitrators in the lemon law; reference is not made to the lemon law and no change in this training is anticipated. Despite the fact that section 1795.4 of the Civil Code includes leased vehicles in lemon law procedures, the BBB will not arbitrate cases in which there are requests for buy backs on leased vehicles. The Southern California Ford Appeals Board also will not handle buy back requests on leased vehicles. The Chrysler Customer Arbitration Board does handle requests for buy backs in leases but awards such an insignificant amount of buy backs generally that this inclusion is not significant. The New York Attorney General has found that the Chrysler Board does not comply with FTC arbitration standards. Our examination supports that position. The Chrysler procedure is totally unacceptable and was a shocking experience for our representatives who watched the proceeding. We have not yet reviewed Autocap. Thus, in the majority of cases, there does not appear to be an adequate lemon law arbitration procedure in California.

HERSCHEL T. ELKINS Assistant Attorney General

STE/Dt

5a11

C



Department of Justice Office of the Attorney General Legislative Affairs Unit 1515 K Street, Suite 511 Sacramento, CA 95814

Jeffrey J Fuller Deputy Attorney General (916) 324-5478 ATSS 8-454-5478



APT 3- 1986

During the 1985 calendar year GM had over 600,000 vehicles in California that were less than two years old and therefore potentially eligible for arbitration under the lemon law if anything was found to be wrong. 9,244 of the owners of those vehicles applied to the BBB for mediation or arbitration. The local BBB's resolved 10,571 cases in 1985. 81% were resolved by mediation with only 1,966 or 0.3% of those potentially eligible actually going to arbitration. The BBB's resolution of a customer's dispute averages 40 days.

) Lee called to In 1985 we bought back over 400 vehicles. sax this sentence is confidential for man. you only.

G. LEE RIDGEWAY

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION INDUSTRY-GOVERNMENT RELATIONS 1170 PARK EXECUTIVE BUILDING 925 L STREET SACRAMENTO, CAL. 95814

(916) 444-5788

### AB 3611 FACT SHEET CONCERNING FISCAL IMPACT TO THE NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD

AB 3611, as amended in the Assembly on April 15, 1986, contains an amendment to Vehicle Code section 3050, pursuant to which the New Motor Vehicle Board is charged with the responsibility of certifying that the existing third-party aispute resolution processes (arbitration panels) comply with the requirements of section 1793.2 of the Civil Code.

At present, no similar certification process exists in California. As such, the precise fiscal impact upon the Board, should AB 3611 be enacted, remains unclear. It is the Board's position that the approved budget for fiscal year 1986-87 will provide the Board adequate appropriations to operate this certification program for the first six months of 1987. Prior to the period of time during which the Board determines its fiscal requirements for FY 1987-88, the cost data concerning the operation of the certification program should be readily available. As such, the Board, the Legislature, as well as the Governor, will be able to have input into controlling these costs by development of the Board's budget for FY 1987-88. AB 3611 Ways and Means 5/28/86

do pass 20 - 1 (Dennis Brown opposed)

6/11)\_ó

### Sally:

æ

6-11-86

Rick Rolling who makes the recommendations to Senate Rules Committee where a bill should be assigned, said that even with this letter that he will still

recommend that AB 3611 be

assigned to Insurance, Claims and Corporations.

I understand that this afternoon 1:30, Rm. 113, Senate Rules will decide on this assignment as well as others.

Senator Petris has a for. Corroll. hal annie Knows too, MARTY HINMAN Assemblywoman Sally Tanner Room 4146 445-7783

SACRAMENTO ADDRESS STATE CAPITOL SACRAMENTO 95814 (916) 445-7783

0

\_ . . <u>~</u>\_

DISTRICT OFFICE ADDRESS 11100 VALLEY BOULEVARD SUITE 106 EL MONTE. CA 91731 (818) 442-9100



### Assembly California Legislature

SALLY TANNER

ASSEMBLYWOMAN, SIXTIETH DISTRICT

CHAIRWOMAN COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY & TOXIC MATERIALS

June 9, 1986

COMMITTEES:

AGING AND LONG TERM CARE

ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY & TOXIC MATERIALS

GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION

LABOR & EMPLOYMENT

SUBCOMMITTEES: HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL

ALTERNATIVES

SPORTS & ENTERTAINMENT

TOXIC DISASTER PREPAREDNESS

MEMBER:

JOINT COMMITTEE ON FIRE, POLICE, EMERGENCY AND DISASTER SERVICES

GOVERNOR'S TASK FORCE ON TOXICS. WASTE & TECHNOLOGY

SELECT COMMITTEE ON LOW LEVEL NUCLEAR WASTE

Senato Rates 14. (pg. 101) Insurance, Elaims Q

Honorable David Roberti President Pro Tempore State Capitol - Room 205

Dear Senator Roberti:

The purpose of this letter is to request that AB 3611, my bill to ONP' revise the operation of the California "Lemon Law", be referred to the Senate Judiciary Committee. I believe that the Judiciary Committee is the most suitable committee to hear the bill for the following reasons:

1) The Senate Judiciary Committee has heard all "Lemon Law" bills that have been introduced since 1981.

2) The bill revises the arbitration procedures which are used under current law to determine whether a car is a "lemon". Dispute resolution in these cases is carried out by arbitration panels run by the auto manufacturers. The bill requires that these arbitration procedures be certified by the New Motor Vehicle Board as meeting the requirements of the "Lemon Law" and Federal Trade Commission regulations.

The bill also revises the terms under which "lemon" car owners are compensated to ensure that refunds cover items like sales tax and license fees so that the consumer does not end up having to absorb these costs of owning a "lemon".

3) The bill does not affect the provisions of new car warranties, their terms or conditions or the consumer's rights or manufacturer's duties under these warranties. Because the bill is a "due process" bill that seeks to ensure that fair and impartial decisions are made on "lemon" cars, and because the bill does not relate directly to warranties, I believe that a referral to the Senate Judiciary Committee is the most appropriate referral. That committee has the greatest expertise on matters of due process and just compensation and will give the bill an in-depth, substantive and productive hearing.

Thank you for your courtesy.

Sincerely,

SALLY TANNER Assemblywoman, 60th District

ST:amh

<u>э</u> -

2 . . 2

cc. Cenator Petris Lockyer SACRAMENTO ADDRESS STATE CAPITOL SACRAMENTO 95814 (916) 445-7783

2

DISTRICT OFFICE ADDRESS 11100 VALLEY BOULEVARD SUITE 106 EL MONTE, CA 91731 (818) 442-9100



### Assembly California Legislature

SALLY TANNER

ASSEMBLYWOMAN, SIXTIETH DISTRICT

CHAIRWOMAN COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY & TOXIC MATERIALS

June 9, 1986

COMMITTEES

- 75 f

AGING AND LONG TERM CARE

11

ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY & TOXIC MATERIALS

GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION

SUBCOMMITTEES

LABOR & EMPLOYMENT

HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL ALTERNATIVES

SPORTS & ENTERTAINMENT

TOXIC DISASTER PREPAREDNESS

MEMBER

JOINT COMMITTEE ON FIRE, POLICE, EMERGENCY AND DISASTER SERVICES

GOVERNOR'S TASK FORCE ON TOXICS. WASTE & TECHNOLOGY

SELECT COMMITTEE ON LOW LEVEL NUCLEAR WASTE

Honorable David Roberti President Pro Tempore State Capitol - Room 205

Dear Senator Roberti:

The purpose of this letter is to request that AB 3611, my bill to revise the operation of the California "Lemon Law", be referred to the Senate Judiciary Committee. I believe that the Judiciary Committee is the most suitable committee to hear the bill for the following reasons:

1) The Senate Judiciary Committee has heard all "Lemon Law" bills that have been introduced since 1981.

2) The bill revises the arbitration procedures which are used under current law to determine whether a car is a "lemon". Dispute resolution in these cases is carried out by arbitration panels run by the auto manufacturers. The bill requires that these arbitration procedures be certified by the New Motor Vehicle Board as meeting the requirements of the "Lemon Law" and Federal Trade Commission regulations.

The bill also revises the terms under which "lemon" car owners are compensated to ensure that refunds cover items like sales tax and license fees so that the consumer does not end up having to absorb these costs of owning a "lemon".

3) The bill does not affect the provisions of new car warranties, their terms or conditions or the consumer's rights or manufacturer's duties under these warranties.

. . '

Because the bill is a "due process" bill that seeks to ensure that fair and impartial decisions are made on "lemon" cars, and because the bill does not relate directly to warranties, I believe that a referral to the Senate Judiciary Committee is the most appropriate referral. That committee has the greatest expertise on matters of due process and just compensation and will give the bill an in-depth, substantive and productive hearing.

÷ •

Thank you for your courtesy.

Sincerely,

SALLY TANNER Assemblywoman, 60th District

ST:amh

12

923

RNAL

June 4, 1986

mbly

e vote, Assembly Member

close the doors, and to bring

### NO. 2634 BY UNANIMOUS

ed unanimous consent to take , for purpose of consideration

t to amend Sections 7551 and 7554 of ns, and declaring the urgency thereof,

embly concur in the Senate

n file with the Secretary of the

Rogers

Seastrand

Sebastiani

Statham

Stirling

Tanner

Tucker

Vicencia

Wright

Wyman

Mr. Speaker

Vasconcellos

Waters, Maxine

Waters, Norman

Roos

Sher

use

by the following vote:

1

∍y a S nvu ollette caster nard is golin lister onnier re m onnell an ce

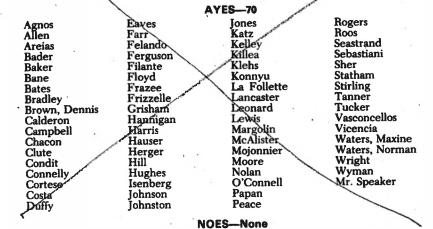
one

June 4, 1986

ASSEMBLY JOURNAL

while some und in the above

The roll was called, and the Assembly concurred in the above Senate amendments by the following vote:



Above bill ordered enrolled.

### THIRD READING OF ASSEMBLY BILLS (RESUMED)

ASSEMBLY BILL NO. 3611 (Tanner)—An act to amend Section 1793.2 of, and to add Section 1793.25 to, the Civil Code, and to amend Section 3050 of, and to add Section 3050.9 to, the Vehicle Code, relating to vehicles, and making an appropriation therefor.

Bill read third time, and passed by the following vote:

Elder

Felando

Filante

Floyd

Frazee

Harris

Hauser

Hayden

Herger

Hughes

Isenberg

Johnston

Ferguson

Hill

Frizzelle

Grisham

Hannigan

Farr

Agnos Allen Areias Bader Baker Bane Bates Calderon Campbell Chacon Clute Condit Connelly Cortese Costa Duffy Eaves

AYES-66 Jones Katz Kelley Killea Klehs Konnyu La Follette Lancaster Leonard Margolin McAlister Mojonnier Nolan O'Connell Papan Peace Rogers

Roos Seastrand Sebastiani Sher Statham Stirling Tanner Tucker Vasconcellos Vicencia Waters, Maxine Waters, Norman Wright Wyman Mr. Speaker

604 21 20

Bradley Brown, Dennis

### own, Dennis Johnson Bill ordered transmitted to the Senate.

ASSEMBLY BILL NO. 3763 (Wright)—An act to add Sections 17052.12 and 23615 to the Revenue and Taxation Code, relating to taxation, to take effect immediately, tax levy.

NOES-5

Lewis

7579

AB 3611 in Senate Rules Committee for assignment /By Petris Letter- MOTION/TO SEND TO JUDICIARY failed 2-0 AYE-- PETRIS and MELLO NO -- None /By Doolittle SUBSTITUTE MOTION/TO SEND TO INSURANCE, CLAIMS & CORPORATIONS AYE-- Doolittle & Roberti NO--- Petris & Mello

6/11/86

They needed 3 votes to pass and Senator Craven was not there.

6/18/86 Senator Roberti not in Rules Committee so they did not hear any discussion bills so put this over to 6/25

### 6/11/86

The reason that the lemon bill clearly states that it applies to vehicles for use primarily for personal use is because this comes under the Song-Beverly Warranty Act which relates only to items for personal use. 1

### Senate Journal

### July 2, 1986

### July 2, 1986

		•					
666	SENA	te Journal		July 2, 1986		0.1000	61
000	JENA.	IE JOURNAL		July 2, 1900	July	2, 1986	SI
		JUDICIARY					
LL NO.	: AB 3449	: AB 3466	: AB 3483	:, AB 3485 :			
TION VOTED ON	: Do pass and	: Do pass as	Do pass as	: Do pass as : : amended and :	ACTIO	NO. N VOTED ON	: AB 3769 : Do pass
		: re-refer to :	: re-refer to	: re-refer to :			: re-refer
				: Com on :			: Com on A
•	: Consent			: APPR. rec. : : Consent :			. 1
	:	: Consent	: Consent	i Consent i	8		<b>1</b> .
	1	1	1	1 1	1		<b>1</b>
*	:	1	:	: :			
	<b>t</b> .	:	<b>I</b> .	1 1			1
. •	<b>:</b> -	1	:	1 1	31 A		1
	: Aye : No	: Aye No	: Aye : No	: Aye : No		· · · · · · · · ·	
olittle		1 X 1	: X ::	: X : :			: Aye :
ene	: X : .	1 X 1	the second s	1 X 1 1	Dooli		: Ab. :
rks			the second se	: X : : : X : :	Keene Marks		: X : : X :
tris		the state of the s			- Petri		: Ab.
esley				: Ab. : :	- Presl		: X :
perti	: Ab. :		: X :	: Ab. : :		rdson	: X :
rres	: Ab. :			: X : :	Rober		: Ab. :
tson				<u>IXI</u> I	- <u>Torre</u> Watso		: X :
vis(V.Chair)						(V.Chair)	: Ab. :
ckyer(Chair)				: Ayes: 9 :	Locky	er(Chair)	: X :
				: Noes: 0 :			: Ayes:
					£		: Noes:
Date of Hearin	g		<u>BLU</u> Ch	airman)		07/01/86 Date of Heari	ng
_		JUDICIARY	<u>buu</u> (/ Ch	airman)			ng
A8-	3611		Ch Ch		-	Date of Heari	
<b><i>H</i>8</b> .	3611	: AB 3689 :		: AB 3755 :	- BILL	Date of Heari	: AB 3883
<b><i>H</i>8</b> .	36// : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and	: AB 3689 : : Do pass as : : amended and :	Do pass and re-refer to	: AB 3755 : : Do pass and : : re-refer to :	- BILL	Date of Heari	: AB 3883 : Do pass
<b><i>A</i>8</b> .	36// : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to	: AB 3689 : Do pass as : : amended and : : re-refer to :	Do pass and re-refer to Com on	: AB 3755 : : Do pass and :	- BILL	Date of Heari	: AB 3883 : Do pass : amended
<b><i>A</i>8</b> .	36// : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to	: AB 3689 : Do pass as : : amended and : : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.:	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec.	: AB 3755 : : Do pass and : : re-refer to :	- BILL	Date of Heari	: AB 3883 : Do pass : amended : re-ref : Com on
<b><i>A</i>8</b> .	36// : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to	: AB 3689 : Do pass as : : amended and : : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.:	Do pass and re-refer to Com on	: AB 3755 : : Do pass and : : re-refer to :	- BILL	Date of Heari	: AB 3863 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR, r
<b><i>A</i>8</b> .	36// : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to	: AB 3689 : Do pass as : : amended and : : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.:	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec.	: AB 3755 : : Do pass and : : re-refer to :	- BILL	Date of Heari	: AB 3883 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR. :
<b><i>A</i>8</b> .	36// : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to	: AB 3689 : Do pass as : : amended and : : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.:	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec.	: AB 3755 : : Do pass and : : re-refer to :	- BILL	Date of Heari	: AB 3863 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR, r
<b>A8</b> .	36// : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to	: AB 3689 : Do pass as : : amended and : : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.:	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec.	: AB 3755 : : Do pass and : : re-refer to :	- BILL	Date of Heari	: AB 3883 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR. :
<b>A8</b> .	36// : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to	: AB 3689 : Do pass as : : amended and : : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.:	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec.	: AB 3755 : : Do pass and : : re-refer to :	- BILL	Date of Heari	: AB 3883 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR. :
<b>A8</b> .	36// : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to	: AB 3689 : Do pass as : : amended and : : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.:	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec.	: AB 3755 : : Do pass and : : re-refer to :	- BILL	Date of Heari	: AB 3883 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR. :
<b>A-8</b> - TION VOTED ON	36// : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR. : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: AB 3689 : : Do pass as : : amended and : : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.: : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec. Consent	: AB 3755 : : Do pass and : : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		Date of Heari	: AB 3883 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR. r : Consent : : : :
<b>A-8</b> - FION VOTED ON	36// : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR. : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: AB 3689 : Do pass as : : amended and : : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.: : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec. Consent	<u>: AB 3755 :</u> Do pass and : re-refer to : Com on APPR.: :		NO. DN VOTED ON	: AB 3883 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Comsent : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
H.B	36// : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR. : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: AB 3689 : : Do pass as : : amended and : : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.: : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec. Consent Aye : No X :	<u>: AB 3755 :</u> Do pass and : re-refer to : Com on APPR.: : Com on APPR.: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		NO. DN VOTED ON	: AB 3883 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR. : : Consent : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
<b>A-8</b> - LL NO. TION VOTED ON DIILELE Ene Ks	36// : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR. : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: AB 3689 :: Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR.: Com on APPR.: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec. Consent Consent Aye : No X : X :	<u>: AB 3755 :</u> Do pass and : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.: :		NO. DN VOTED ON	: AB 3863 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR. : : Consent : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
<b>A-8</b> . TION VOTED ON DIILLIe Ene tris seley	36// : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR. : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: AB 3689 : : Do pass as : : amended and : : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.: : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec. Consent Consent APR. rec. X : X : X : Ab. :	<u>: AB 3755</u> : Do pass and : : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.: : : Com on APPR.: : Com on APP	- BILL ACTIO	NO. DN VOTED ON	: AB 3883 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Comsent : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
<b>A.8</b> . TION VOTED ON DIILLIE PARE TIS Esley Chardson	36// : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR. : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: AB 3689 :: Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR.: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec. Consent Aye : No X : X : Ab. : Ab. : Ab. :	: AB 3755 : : Do pass and : : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.: : :	- BILL ACTI ACTI	NO. DN VOTED ON	: AB 3863 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR. : : Consent : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
<b>A-8</b> - LL NO. TION VOTED ON DIILTIE ene cks tris esley chardson berti	3611 : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR. : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: AB 3689 :: Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.: : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec. Consent Consent X : X : Ab. : Ab. : Ab. : Ab. :	: AB 3755 :         : Do pass and :         : re-refer to:         : Com on APPR.:         : <td:< td=""> <t:< td=""><td>- BILL ACTION AC</td><td>NO. NO. N VOTED ON VOTED ON Is Is Is Is Is Is Is Is Is Is</td><td>: AB 3863 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR. r : Consent : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :</td></t:<></td:<>	- BILL ACTION AC	NO. NO. N VOTED ON VOTED ON Is Is Is Is Is Is Is Is Is Is	: AB 3863 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR. r : Consent : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
<b>A-8</b> . LL NO. TION VOTED ON OIIttle ene rks tris esley chardson berti rres	36// : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR. : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: AB 3689 :: Do pass as : : amended and : : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.: : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec. Consent Consent X: X: Ab. Ab. Ab. Ab. X: Ab. X: Ab. X: Ab. X: Ab. X: X: Ab.	: AB 3755 : : Do pass and : : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.: : :	- BILL ACTI ACTI	NO. NO. NO VOTED ON I I I I I I I I I I I I I	: AB 3863 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR. r : Consent : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
<b>A-8</b> . <u>LL NO.</u> TION VOTED ON <u>DIITLE</u> <u>ene</u> <u>rks</u> <u>tris</u> <u>esley</u> <u>chardson</u> <u>berti</u> <u>tres</u> <u>tson</u> <u>vis(V.Chair)</u>	3611 : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR. : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: AB 3689 :: Do pass as : amended and : : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.: : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec. Consent Consent X : X : Ab. : Ab. : Ab. : X : X : X : X : X : X : X : X	: AB 3755 :         : Do pass and :         : re-refer to:         : Com on APPR.:         : <td:< td=""> <tr< td=""><td>- BILL ACTION ACTION DOOL Mark Petr Pres Rich Robe Torr Robe Wats</td><td>NO. NO. N VOTED ON N VOTED ON I I I I I I I I I I I I I</td><td>: AB 3863 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR. r : Consent : : : : : : : : : : : : :</td></tr<></td:<>	- BILL ACTION ACTION DOOL Mark Petr Pres Rich Robe Torr Robe Wats	NO. NO. N VOTED ON N VOTED ON I I I I I I I I I I I I I	: AB 3863 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR. r : Consent : : : : : : : : : : : : :
<b>A-8</b> . <u>LL NO.</u> TION VOTED ON <u>DIITLE</u> <u>ene</u> <u>rks</u> <u>tris</u> <u>esley</u> <u>chardson</u> <u>berti</u> <u>tres</u> <u>tson</u> <u>vis(V.Chair)</u>	36// : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR. : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: AB 3689 :: Do pass as : amended and : : re-refer to : : Com on APPR. : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec. Consent Consent X : X : Ab. Ab. Ab. Ab. X : X : X : X : X : X : X : X : X : X :	: AB 3755         :           : Do pass and :         :           : re-refer to :         :           : Com on APPR.:         :           :         :	BILL ACTION ACTI	NO. NO. NO VOTED ON I I I I I I I I I I I I I	: AB 3863 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR. r : Consent : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
<b>A-8</b> . <u>LL NO.</u> TION VOTED ON <u>DIITLE</u> <u>ene</u> <u>rks</u> <u>tris</u> <u>esley</u> <u>chardson</u> <u>berti</u> <u>tres</u> <u>tson</u> <u>vis(V.Chair)</u>	3611 : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR. : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: AB 3689 :: Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR.: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec. Consent Consent Ave: No X: X: Ab.: Ab.: Ab.: Ab.: X: X: X: X: Ab.:	: AB 3755 : : Do pass and : : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.: :	BILL ACTION ACTI	NO. NO. NO. N VOTED ON VOTED ON Is Is Is Is Is Is Is Is Is Is	: AB 3863 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR. r : Consent : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
<b>A-8</b> . <u>TION VOTED ON</u> <u>DIITLE</u> <u>ene</u> <u>rks</u> <u>tris</u> <u>esley</u> <u>chardson</u> <u>berti</u> <u>tres</u> <u>tson</u> <u>vis(V.Chair)</u>	3611 : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR. : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: AB 3689 :: Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR.: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec. Consent Consent Ave: No X: X: Ab.: Ab.: Ab.: Ab.: X: X: X: X: X: Ab.: A	: AB 3755         :           : Do pass and :         :           : re-refer to :         :           : Com on APPR.:         :           :         :	BILL ACTION ACTI	NO. NO. NO. N VOTED ON VOTED ON Is Is Is Is Is Is Is Is Is Is	: AB 3803 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR. r : Consent : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
<b>A-8</b> . TION VOTED ON DOLITION VOTED ON DOLITION DOLI	3611 : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR. : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: AB 3689 :: Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR.: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec. Consent Consent Ave: No X: X: Ab.: Ab.: Ab.: Ab.: X: X: X: X: Ab.:	: AB 3755 : : Do pass and : : re-refer to : : Com on APPR.: :	BILL ACTION ACTI	NO. NO. NO. N VOTED ON VOTED ON Is Is Is Is Is Is Is Is Is Is	: AB 3803 : Do pass : amended : rerrefe : Com on : APPR. r : Consent : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
<b>A-8</b> - TION VOTED ON DIITLE ene rks tris esley chardson berti rres tson vis(V.Chair) ckyer(Chair)	3611 : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR. : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: AB 3689 :: Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR.: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec. Consent Consent Ave : No X : X : Ab. : Ab. : Ab. : Ab. : X : X : X : X : X : X : X : Noes: 0	: AB 3755 : : Do pass and : : re-refer to : : re-refer	BILL ACTION ACTI	Date of Heari NO. DN VOTED ON J Is Is Iey ardson rti es on s(V.Chair) yer(Chair)	: AB 3803 : Do pass : amended : rerrefe : Com on : APPR. r : Consent : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
<b>A-8</b> . LL NO. TION VOTED ON Olittle ene rks tris esley chardson berti rres tson vis(V.Chair) ckyer(Chair) ckyer(Chair)	3611 : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR. : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: AB 3689 :: Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR.: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec. Consent Consent Ave : No X : X : Ab. : Ab. : Ab. : Ab. : X : X : X : X : X : X : X : Noes: 0	: AB 3755 : : Do pass and : : re-refer to : : re-refer	BILL ACTION ACTI	NO. NO. N VOTED ON N VOTED ON ittle is is is is is is is is is is	: AB 3883 : Do pass : amended : rerrefe : Com on : APPR. r : Consent : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
<b>A-8</b> - LL NO. TION VOTED ON DIILLIE ene cks esley chardson berti rres tson vis(V.Chair) ckyer(Chair)	3611 : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR. : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: AB 3689 :: Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR.: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec. Consent Consent Ave: No X: X: Ab.: Ab.: Ab.: Ab.: X: X: X: X: Ab.:	: AB 3755 : : Do pass and : : re-refer to : : re-refer	BILL ACTION ACTI	Date of Heari NO. DN VOTED ON J Is Is Iey ardson rti es on s(V.Chair) yer(Chair)	: AB 3883 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR. r : Consent : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
<b>A-8</b> . LL NO. TION VOTED ON Olittle ene rks tris ealey chardson berti rres tson vis(V.Chair) ckyer(Chair) Ckyer(Chair)	3611 : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR. : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: AB 3689 :: Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR.: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec. Consent Consent Ave : No X : X : Ab. : Ab. : Ab. : Ab. : X : X : X : X : X : X : X : Noes: 0	: AB 3755 : : Do pass and : : re-refer to : : re-refer	BILL ACTION ACTI	NO. NO. N VOTED ON N VOTED ON ittle is is is is is is is is is is	: AB 3883 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR. r : Consent : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
A-8- LL NO. TION VOTED ON OIITLIE ene rks tris esley chardson berti irres tson vis(V.Chair) ckyer(Chair) 07/01/86	3611 : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR. : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: AB 3689 :: Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR.: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec. Consent Consent Ave : No X : X : Ab. : Ab. : Ab. : Ab. : X : X : X : X : X : X : X : Noes: 0	: AB 3755 : : Do pass and : : re-refer to : : re-refer	BILL ACTION ACTI	NO. NO. N VOTED ON N VOTED ON ittle is is is is is is is is is is	: AB 3883 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR. r : Consent : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
A-8- LL NO. TION VOTED ON COLITION VOTED ON COLITION VOTED ON COLITION COLITION COLITION 07/01/86	3611 : AB 3611 : Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR. : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: AB 3689 :: Do pass as : amended and : re-refer to : Com on APPR.: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Do pass and re-refer to Com on APPR. rec. Consent Consent Ave : No X : X : Ab. : Ab. : Ab. : Ab. : X : X : X : X : X : X : X : Noes: 0	: AB 3755 : : Do pass and : : re-refer to : : re-refer	BILL ACTION ACTI	NO. NO. N VOTED ON N VOTED ON ittle is is is is is is is is is is	: AB 3883 : Do pass : amended : re-refe : Com on : APPR. r : Consent : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

hemon

JUL 1 0 1985

Vann H. Slatter Lindsay Kohut Slatter Paul Robert Kiesel

July 7, 1986

Slatter & Slatter

Law Offices

A Professional Corporation

Assemblywoman Sally Tanner State Capitol Assembly Mail Room Sacramento, CA 95814

Dear Ms. Tanner:

This is for your review.

Faithfully yours,

PAUL ROBERT KIESEL

/ser

fermontes

De bbir Laimen anni-p

00

ACTION IN TRENTON

3

### THE STAR-LEDGER, Friday, June 27, 1986

# Tougher auto 'lemon law' easily passes Senate

By ROBERT SCHWANEBERG

New Jersey's three-year-old "lemon new cars to go directly to court passed Legislation intended to toughen the Senate yesterday, 39-0.

The bill (S-1509), sponsored by Sen, Edward O'Connor (D-Hudson), now goes to the Assembly for further consideration.

buyers, who believe they are stuck with a "lemon," to go through an informal arbitration procedure before they may The bill would repeal that section of the lemon law that requires new car file a lawsuit against the manufacturer

it takes too long and is too expensive." Passed in 1983, the lemon law pro-"People who have tried to make a claim under the existing procedure say "Consumers are frustrated by the law as it stands now," O'Connor said.

vided that If a new car or motorcycle must go back to the shop four times for

## Measure would repeal arbitration, law" by allowing buyers of defective in the consumer go straight to court

the same defect or is out of service the buyer can demand a replacement vehicle or his money back. Before the buyer may go to court to enforce those in informal arbitration procedure, if more than 30 days for multiple defects, emedies, however, he must go through the company provides one.

trator gives the manufacturer one more chance to fix the car and the consumer ends up hiring a lawyer and tak-ing the case to court." process can go on for many months," O'Connor said. "In most cases, the arbi-"The way it is now, the arbitration

Barry announced last fall that while the Consumer Affairs Director James law was intended to provide speedy reief to buyers of defective automobiles,

the process can take so long that some the arbitration procedure had proven to be "extremely cumbersome." He said because they are buying used cars; have no protection under the lemon buyers of defective new cars "unload" hem on unsuspecting purchasers who, aw.

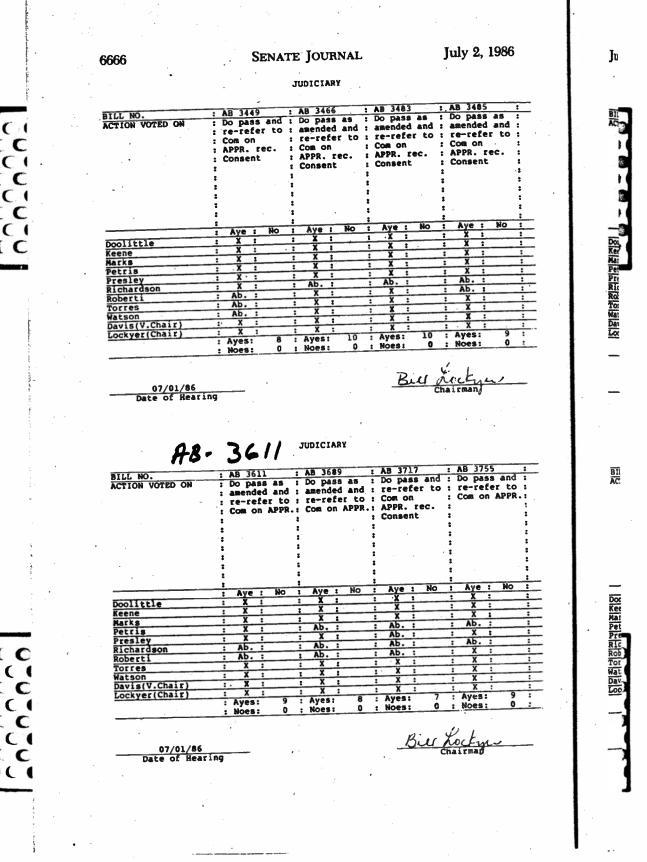
ment and allow the consumer to go straight to small claims court, where cases tend to move faster than in the Barry recommended that the lawmakers remove the arbitration requirecivil courts. O'Connor's bill makes both those changes to the law. Although cases in small claims court normally cannot be for more than \$1,000, the bill would

allow lemon law. cases for any amount to be heard in small claims court.

courts have evening hours, which are more convenient for people who must work during the day, and do not require the parties to be represented by law-O'Connor noted that small claims yers.

ers to identify all cars and motorcycles they may be resold. Such vehicles would have to carry a label stating why they were returned and whether they have been "rehabilitated," O'Connor explained. Violators would face \$1,000 eturned under the lemon law before The bill also requires manufacturtines.

torcycle, a bank that had written the oan on the original vehicle would have O'Connor explained that is to assure It also provides that when a manufacturer replaces a "lemon" car or moa lien on the replacement vehicle. lenders their rights are protected and prevent the lemon law from inadverently chilling the issuance of credit.



State Board of Equal\_ation Legislative Office

### BILL ANALYSIS ACTION

### JUL 28 1985

Date:	July	15,	1986
-------	------	-----	------

 Bill No.:
 AB 3611
 Date introduced/ amended: July 9, 1986

 Author:
 Tanner
 Tax: Sales and Use

 Position:
 Support
 Related Bills:

We have no interest in the bill in its present form and will not prepare an analysis.

We are following the bill but have no comment on its present form.

The current amendment(s) does(do) not affect our previous analysis and we have no further comment(s).

Our previous analysis is still accurate, however, we would like to comment on the current amendment(s) to the bill. See comments below.

x See comments.

COMMENTS:

These amendments specify, in part, that the refund to consumers of the equivalent amount of the sales tax paid on their new car would be paid for out of the Retail Sales Tax Fund. This change was proposed by the State Board of Equalization as a clarifying technical amendment.

Please direct any further inquiries to:

GA-1097-L Rev. 1 (4-85)

931

Margaret Shedd Boatwright

AM

(322 - 2376)

### Legislative Analyst August 19, 1986

B

3611 (Am. 8/15/86)

### ANALYSIS OF ASSEMBLY BILL NO. 3611 (Tanner) As Amended in Senate August 15, 1986 1985-86 Session

### Fiscal Effect:

<u>Cost</u>: Potential costs <u>up to</u> \$150,000 in 1987-88 (half year) and up to \$300,000 annually thereafter to the Automobile Warranty Arbitration Program Certification Fund for the Eureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) to certify arbitration programs; fully offset by fees paid by arbitration program applicants.

- Revenue: 1. Unknown annual fee revenues paid by arbitration program applicants.
  - Unknown annual revenue loss to the General Fund from sales tax reimbursements to vehicle manufacturers.

Analysis:

This bill requires the Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) to establish an automobile warranty certification program. This program will primarily involve vehicle manufacturers, distributors and dealers. The bill also changes current law pertaining to vehicle warranty procedures. Specifically, the bill:

> Requires BAR to (1) certify the arbitration programs for resolution of vehicle warranty disputes, (2) authorizes the board to revoke or suspend any arbitration program if it does not meet specified standards, (3) notify the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) of

ccanie D.O.

1.

failures of manufacturer, distributor, or their branches to comply with arbitration decisions, (4) inform the public of the arbitration program, and (5) provide the Legislature with a biennial report evaluating the effectiveness of the program.

- Requires arbitration programs to provide the bureau with specified information regarding their activities.
- Requires motor vehicle manufacturers to replace defective vehicles or make restitutions if the manufacturer is unable to service or repair the vehicles after a reasonable number of buyer requests. The buyer, however, would be free to take restitution in place of a replacement

 Authorizes BAR to charge fees, up to \$1 per new motor vehicle sold, leased or distributed by an arbitration program applicant to fund its program costs. Such fees would be deposited by the New Motor Vehicle Board (NMVB) into the Automobile Warranty and Arbitration Program Certification Fund.

 Pequires the State Board of Equalization (BOE) to reimburse the manufacturer of a new motor vehicle any sales tax returned to the buyer as part of restitution for a defective vehicle.

-2-

### Fiscal Effect

Our analysis indicates that BAR could incur half-year costs up to \$150,000 in 1987-88 and full-year costs up to \$300,000 annually thereafter to certify arbitration programs. These costs, however, would be fully offset by fees paid by arbitration program applicants.

The BOE would incur unknown, probably minor, absorbable costs to reimburse the sales tax to the manufacturer in vehicle restitution settlements.

Moreover, the bill would result in an unknown revenue loss to the General Fund from sales tax reimbursements made to manufacturers and distributors of defective new motor vehicles.

82/s8

State Capitol, Room 4146 Sacramento, CA 95814	Finance	Tanner, et ai	WR 3011
	SPONSORED BY	RELATED BILLS	AMENDMENT DATE As proposed

### BILL SUMMARY

### VEHICLE WARRANTIES/"LEMON LAW"

This bill requires the Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) to certify third party arbitration processes that require manufacturers to replace or provide restitution for manufactured defective vehicles. The New Motor Vehicle Board (NMVB) would be authorized to charge a fee for any costs incurred from the certification activity. Fees would be deposited in the Automobile Warranty and Arbitration Program Certification Fund out of which program costs would be funded, however, the bill contains no appropriation.

### SUMMARY OF COMMENTS

This bill improves remedies available to dissatisfied new car buyers under current law at nominal increase in costs to the state.

FISCAL SUMMARYSTATE		L.						
• •	SO		(F	iscal	Impact by	Fisc	<u>al Year)</u>	
Code/Department	LA			(Do	llars in T	housa	nds)	
Agency or Revenue	ĊO		•					Code
Туре	RV	FC	1986-87	FC	1987-88	FC	1988-89	Fund
0860/Bd. of Equal 1149/Retail Sales	SO	S		S	\$0.5	S	\$1	001/Gen.
and Use Taxes				No	Fiscal Imp	act		001/Gen.
1150/BAR	SO	С		C	158	Ċ	293	499/AWAPCF
2740/Motor Vehicles	RV	Ŭ		Ŭ	150	Ŭ	300	499/AWAPCF
2740/Motor Vehicles	SO	- 		-	Fiscal Imp	-		054/NMVB

### ANALYSIS

### A. Specific Findings

Currents law provides for an arbitration process for disputes between manufacturers and consumers of new cars purported to have manufacturing defects. Also, under current law, the BAR in the Department of Consumer Affairs (DCA) is required to enforce and administer the Automotive Repair Act which regulates the automotive repair industry.

AB 3611 would, on January 1, 1988, enact the Automobile Warranty Arbitration Program Certification Act to be administered by BAR. The act would provide a process for the resolution of disputes between the owner or leasee of a new motor vehicle and the manufacturer or distributor.

	(Continu	led)	
POSITION: Neutral	D	epartment Director	Date
W (222) B. R. Cohen	Date Program Budget 8 M/86 JaFenus Stance	11 8-20-56 Posit	nor's Office tion noted tion approved tion disapproved
CJ:PH/0039A/0529C-1		by:	date:
BILL ANALYSIS/ENROL	LED BILL REPORT	Form DF-43 (Re	ev 03/86 500 Bu)

935

Tanner,	at	al		As propos	ed RN 86	021015 AB	3611	
AUTHOR				AMENDMENT	DATE	BIL	L NUMBER	•
BILL AN	ALYS	IS/ENROLLED	BILL EPOP	RT(Conti	nued)		Form DF-	43

### ANALYSIS

A. Specific Findings (Continued)

The bill would require the bureau to certify automobile warranty arbitration programs that substantially comply with criteria adopted by the bureau or decertify those programs which are not in substantial compliance, in accordance with specified regulations. The bill would require the bureau to monitor and inspect the programs on a regular basis to assure continued compliance.

The bill would require a manufacturer which has been decertified or which does not operate a certified program to inform the buyer, in writing, that a certified automobile warranty program is not available.

Under current law, a manufacturer who is unable to service or repair goods, including motor vehicles, to conform to applicable express warranties after a reasonable number of attempts is required to either replace the vehicle or reimburse the buyer.

AB 3611 requires that service and repair of a motor vehicle be performed by a repair facility independent of the manufacturer, and would expressly provide that, for new motor vehicles, the buyer may elect restitution in lieu of replacement. The bill would require that when a vehicle is replaced or restitution is made by the manufacturer, the buyer may be required to reimburse the manufacturer, or the manufacturer may reduce the amount of restitution, by an amount directly attributable to the use of the vehicle by the buyer.

Under current law, the New Motor Vehicle Board (NMVB) in the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) is required to, among other things, hear and consider appeals by a new motor vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, distributor branch, or representative, from a decision arising from the department. Current law authorizes the NMVB to require those persons to pay a fee to DMV for the issuance or renewal of a license to do business.

AB 3611 requires every manufacturer of new motor vehicles whose sales and leases exceed 1,000 new motor vehicles during a calendar year to maintainand operate a certified automobile warranty arbitration program and would require those manufacturers to report those sales or leases annually to the NMVB on forms prescribed by the NMVB.

The bill would require the NMVB to administer the collection of fees to fund the Automobile Warranty Arbitration Program and Certification Act and would create the Automobile Warranty and Arbitration Program Certification Fund for deposit of those fees. The bill would require each applicant for a license to pay a fee, determined by BAR but not to exceed \$1 for each motor vehicle sold or leased.

(Continued)

CJ:PH/0039A/0529C2

BILL A	NALYSIS/ENROLLED	BILLPORT(Continued)	- Form DF-	43
AUTHOR		AMENDMENT DATE	BILL NUMBE	R
Tanner	. et a).	As proposed RN 86	021015 AB 3611	

### ANALYSIS

A. Specific Findings (Continued)

B. Fiscal Analysis

According to DMV, the volume of vehicles replaced by manufacturers cannot be determined since manufacturers maintain this information in confidence. The DMV has attempted to estimate the fiscal impact of this bill based on the number of serious complaints received by DCA and NMVB. The DMV estimated approximately 242 vehicles will be replaced or restitution will be provided per year.

We have not been able to verify or disprove this estimate. We assume \$10,000 would be the average price per vehicle and a 6 percent sales tax will be paid.

Computation:

Manufacturer replacement or restitution	242
Sales tax per vehicle	x \$600
Potential Sales Tax Refund	\$145,200

There would be no revenue loss to the General fund since the sales tax previously collected and remitted to the BOE by the dealers remains in the General Fund. The manufacturer refunds the sales tax to the purchaser.

According to the DMV any costs that would be incurred by the NMVB are indeterminate and should any costs arise they would be offset by the fee authorized by this bill.

According to the BOE minor costs (less than \$1,000) would be incurred as a result of this bill. These costs can be absorbed within the Board's existing budget.

DCA and BAR staff estimate this bill's 1987-88 (half-year) costs at \$158,000 and 2 PYs, and annual costs thereafter at \$293,000 and 4 PYs. This provides for a program supervisor, one staff each in San Francisco and Los Angeles, and one clerical. Finance, however, has not had an opportunity to review specific workload information related to this proposed program. Therefore, we believe that any additional resources should be justified through the 1987-88 budgetary process.

Based on information provided by DMV, DCA and BAR staff estimate that a fee of \$0.15 and \$0.13 per vehicle sold in 1987-88 and 1988-89, respectively, or \$300,000 annually will be required to fund the costs of this program.

CJ:PH/0039A/0529C3

Honorable Sally Tanner Member of the Assembly State Capitol, Room 4146 Sacramento, CA 95814	DEPARTMENT AUTHOR BILL NUMBER Finance Tanner, et al_AB 3611
	SPONSORED BY RELATED BILLS AMENDMENT DATE As proposed RN 86 021015
BILL SUMMARY VEHICLE WARRANTIES/"LEMON LAW"	146 21 Mary

### BILL SUMMARY

This bill requires the Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) to certify third party arbitration processes that require manufacturers to replace or provide restitution for manufactured defective vehicles. The New Motor Vehicle Board (NMVB) would be authorized to charge a fee for any costs incurred from the certification activity. Fees would be deposited in the Automobile Warranty and Arbitration Program Certification Fund out of which program costs would be funded, however, the bill contains no appropriation.

### SUMMARY OF COMMENTS

This bill improves remedies available to dissatisfied new car buyers under current law at nominal increase in costs to the state.

FISCAL SUMMARYSTATE	E LEVE SO		(Fi	scal	Impact by	Fisc	al Year)	
Code/Department	LA				llars in T			
Agency or Revenue	CO <u>RV</u>	<u>FC</u>	1986-87	<u>FC</u>	1987-88	FC	1988-89	Code Fund
0860/Bd. of Equal 1149/Retail Sales	SO	S		S	\$0.5	S ·	\$1	001/Gen.
and Use Taxes				No	Fiscal Imp	act		001/Gen.
1150/BAR	SO	С		C	158	С	293	499/AWAPCF
2740/Motor Vehicles	RV	Ŭ		Ű	150	U	300	499/AWAPCF
2740/Motor Vehicles	SO			No	Fiscal Imp	act		054/NMVB

### ANALYSIS

Specific Findings Α.

> Currents law provides for an arbitration process for disputes between manufacturers and consumers of new cars purported to have manufacturing defects. Also, under current law, the BAR in the Department of Consumer Affairs (DCA) is required to enforce and administer the Automotive Repair. Act which regulates the automotive repair industry.

> AB 3611 would, on January 1, 1988, enact the Automobile Warranty Arbitration Program Certification Act to be administered by BAR. The act would provide a process for the resolution of disputes between the owner or leasee of a new motor vehicle and the manufacturer or distributor.

	(Continued)		
POSITION: Neutral	Depar	rtment Director Date	
	Date Program Budget Mar LaFenus Stancell MUCLaFenus Stancell	Position note Position app Position disa	ed roved approved
CJ:PH/0039A/0529C-1 BILL ANALYSIS/ENROLLI	ED BILL REPORT	by: Form DF-43 (Rev 03/86	<u>date:</u> 500 Bu)
COMPLO			1. The second

938



Form DE-43

Tanner, et al.

As proposed RN 86 021015 AB 3611

### ANALYSIS

### A. Specific Findings (Continued)

The bill would require the bureau to certify automobile warranty arbitration programs that substantially comply with criteria adopted by the bureau or decertify those programs which are not in substantial compliance. In accordance with specified regulations. The bill would require the bureau to monitor and inspect the programs on a regular basis to assure continued compliance.

The bill would require a manufacturer which has been decertified or which does not operate a certified program to inform the buyer, in writing, that a certified automobile warranty program is not available.

Under current law, a manufacturer who is unable to service or repair goods, including motor vehicles, to conform to applicable express warranties after a reasonable number of attempts is required to either replace the vehicle or reimburse the buyer.

AB 3611 requires that service and repair of a motor vehicle be performed by a repair facility independent of the manufacturer, and would expressly provide that, for new motor vehicles, the buyer may elect restitution in lieu of replacement. The bill would require that when a vehicle is replaced or restitution is made by the manufacturer, the buyer may be required to reimburse the manufacturer, or the manufacturer may reduce the amount of restitution, by an amount directly attributable to the use of the vehicle by the buyer.

Under current law, the New Motor Vehicle Board (NMVB) in the Department of Motor Vahicles (DMV) is required to, among other things, hear and consider appeals by a new motor vehicle dealer, manufacturer, manufacturer branch, distributor, distributor branch, or representative, from a decision arising from the department. Current law authorizes the NMVB to require those persons to pay a fee to DMV for the issuance or renewal of a license to do business.

AB 3611 requires every manufacturer of new motor vehicles whose sales and leases exceed 1,000 new motor vehicles during a calendar year to maintain and operate a certified automobile warranty arbitration program and would require those manufacturers to report those sales or leases annually to the NMVB on forms prescribed by the NMVB.

The bill would require the NMVB to administer the collection of fees to fund the Automobile Warranty Arbitration Program and Certification Act and would create the Automobile Warranty and Arbitration Program Certification Fund for deposit of those fees. The bill would require each applicant for a license to pay a fee, determined by BAR but not to exceed \$1 for each motor vehicle sold or leased.

(Continued)

CJ:PH/0039A/0529C2

BILL AN	ALYSIS/ENROLLED	BILL PORT	(Continued)		- Fi	orm DF-43
AUTHOR			ENDMENT DATE		BIL	L NUMBER
Tanner.			proposed RN	86 021015	AR	3611
lanner,			, highered un			

### ANALYSIS

A. Specific Findings (Continued)

B. Fiscal Analysis

According to DMV, the volume of vehicles replaced by manufacturers cannot be determined since manufacturers maintain this information in confidence. The DMV has attempted to estimate the fiscal impact of this bill based on the number of serious complaints received by DCA and NMVB. The DMV estimated approximately 242 vehicles will be replaced or restitution will be provided per year.

We have not been able to verify or disprove this estimate. We assume \$10,000 would be the average price per vehicle and a 6 percent sales tax will be paid.

Computation:

Manufacturer replacement or restitution Sales tax per vehicle Potential Sales Tax Refund 242 <u>x \$600</u> \$145,200

There would be no revenue loss to the General fund since the sales tax previously collected and remitted to the BOE by the dealers remains in the General Fund. The manufacturer refunds the sales tax to the purchaser.

According to the DMV any costs that would be incurred by the NMVB are indeterminate and should any costs arise they would be offset by the fee authorized by this bill.

According to the BOE minor costs (less than \$1,000) would be incurred as a result of this bill. These costs can be absorbed within the Board's existing budget.

DCA and BAR staff estimate this bill's 1987-88 (half-year) costs at \$158,000 and 2 PYs, and annual costs thereafter at \$293,000 and 4 PYs. This provides for a program supervisor, one staff each in San Francisco and Los Angeles, and one clerical. Finance, however, has not had an opportunity to review specific workload information related to this proposed program. Therefore, we believe that any additional resources should be justified through the 1987-88 budgetary process.

Based on information provided by DMV, DCA and BAR staff estimate that a fee of \$0.15 and \$0.13 per vehicle sold in 1987-88 and 1988-89, respectively, or \$300,000 annually will be required to fund the costs of this program.

CJ:PH/0039A/0529C3

Legislative Analyst
 August 19, 1986

### ANALYSIS OF ASSEMBLY BILL NO. 3611 (Tanner) As Amended in Senate August 15, 1986 1985-86 Session

Fiscal Effect:

<u>Cost</u>: Potential costs <u>up to</u> \$150,000 in 1987-88 (half year) and up to \$300,000 annually thereafter to the Automobile Warranty Arbitration Program Certification Fund for the Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) to certify arbitration programs; fully offset by fees paid by arbitration program applicants.

1. Unknown annual fee revenues paid Revenue: by arbitration program applicants.

 Unknown annual revenue loss to the General Fund from sales tax reimbursements to vehicle manufacturers.

Analysis:

This bill requires the Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) to establish an automobile warranty certification program. This program will primarily involve vehicle manufacturers, distributors and dealers. The bill also changes current law pertaining to vehicle warranty procedures. Specifically, the bill:

> • Requires BAR to (1) certify the arbitration programs for resolution of vehicle warranty disputes, (2) authorizes the board to revoke or suspend any arbitration program if it does not meet specified standards, (3) notify the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) of

ecanie D.O.

AB

3611 (Am. 8/15/86)

failures of manufacturer, distributor, or their branches to comply with arbitration decisions, (4) inform the public of the arbitration program, and (5) provide the Legislature with a biennial report evaluating the effectiveness of the program.

- Requires arbitration programs to provide the bureau with specified information regarding their activities.
- Requires motor vehicle manufacturers to replace defective vehicles or make restitutions if the manufacturer is unable to service or repair the vehicles after a reasonable number of buyer requests. The buyer, however, would be free to take restitution in place of a replacement vehicle.
- Authorizes BAR to charge fees, up to \$1 per new motor vehicle sold, leased or distributed by an arbitration program applicant to fund its program costs. Such fees would be deposited by the New Motor Vehicle Board (NMVB) into the Automobile Warranty and Arbitration Program Certification Fund.
- Pequires the State Board of Equalization (BOE) to reimburse the manufacturer of a new motor vehicle any sales tax returned to the buyer as part of restitution for a defective vehicle.

-2-

. .

### Fiscal Effect

Our analysis indicates that BAR could incur half-year costs up to \$150,000 in 1987-88 and full-year costs up to \$300,000 annually thereafter to certify arbitration programs. These costs, however, would be fully offset by fees paid by arbitration program applicants.

The BOE would incur unknown, probably minor, absorbable costs to reimburse the sales tax to the manufacturer in vehicle restitution settlements.

Moreover, the bill would result in an unknown revenue loss to the General Fund from sales tax reimbursements made to manufacturers and distributors of defective new motor vehicles.

82/s8

### Legislative Analyst August 7, 1986

### ANALYSIS OF ASSEMBLY BILL NO. 3611 (Tanner) As Amended in Senate July 9, 1986 and As Further Amended by LCR No. 020241 1985-86 Session

### Fiscal Effect:

- <u>Cost</u>: Potential annual cost up to \$150,000 to the Automobile Warranty Arbitration Program Certification Fund for the Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) to certify arbitration programs; fully offset by fees paid by arbitration program applicants.
- <u>Revenue</u>: 1. Unknown annual fee revenues paid by arbitration program applicants.
  - 2. Unknown annual revenue loss to the General Fund from sales tax reimbursements to vehicle manufacturers.

Analysis:

This bill requires the Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) to establish an automobile warranty certification program. This program will primarily involve vehicle manufacturers, distributors and dealers. The bill also changes current law pertaining to vehicle warranty procedures. Specifically, the bill:

> Requires BAR to (1) certify the arbitration programs for resolution of vehicle warranty disputes, (2) authorizes the board to revoke or suspend any arbitration program if it does not meet specified standards, (3) notify the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) of failures of manufacturer, distributor, or

CCannis Sallx

944

AB

their branches to comply with arbitration decisions, (4) inform the public of the arbitration program, and (5) provide the Legislature with a biennial report evaluating the effectiveness of the program.

- Directs BAR to designate an arbitration program to resolve disputes if a manufacturer, distributor, or branch does not establish a certified program.
- Requires arbitration programs to provide the bureau with specified information regarding their activities.
- Requires motor vehicle manufacturers to replace defective vehicles or make restitutions if the manufacturer is unable to service or repair the vehicles after a reasonable number of buyer requests. The buyer, however, would be free to take restitution in place of a replacement
- Authorizes BAR to charge fees, up to \$2 per new motor vehicle sold, leased or distributed by an arbitration program applicant to fund its program costs. Such fees would be deposited by the New Motor Vehicle Board (NMVB) into the Automobile Warranty and Arbitration Program Certification Fund.

 Requires the State Board of Equalization (BOE) to reimburse the manufacturer of a new motor vehicle any sales tax returned to the

-?-

buyer as part of restitution for a defective vehicle.

### Fiscal Effect

Our analysis indicates that BAR could incur annual costs in the range of \$100,000 to \$150,000 to certify arbitration programs. These costs, however, would be fully offset by fees paid by arbitration program applicants.

The BOE would incur unknown, probably minor, absorbable costs to reimburse the sales tax to the manufacturer in vehicle restitution settlements.

Moreover, the bill would result in an unknown revenue loss to the General Fund from sales tax reimbursements made to manufacturers and distributors of defective new motor vehicles.

83/s8

Legislative Analyst August 7, 1986

ANALYSIS OF ASSEMBLY BILL NO. 3611 (Tanner) As Amended in Senate July 9, 1986 and As Further Amended by LCR No. 020241 1985-86 Session

Fiscal Effect:

<u>Cost</u>: Potential annual cost up to \$150,000 to the Automobile Warranty Arbitration Program Certification Fund for the Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) to certify arbitration programs; fully offset by fees paid by arbitration program applicants.

- <u>Revenue</u>: 1. Unknown annual fee revenues paid by arbitration program applicants.
  - 2. Unknown annual revenue loss to the General Fund from sales tax reimbursements to vehicle manufacturers.

Analysis:

This bill requires the Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) to establish an automobile warranty certification program. This program will primarily involve vehicle manufacturers, distributors and dealers. The bill also changes current law pertaining to vehicle warranty procedures. Specifically, the bill:

> • Requires BAR to (1) certify the arbitration programs for resolution of vehicle warranty disputes, (2) authorizes the board to revoke or suspend any arbitration program if it does not meet specified standards, (3) notify the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) of failures of manufacturer, distributor, or

@ annis Sallx

AB

3611 (Am. 7/9/86 and LCR No. 020241)

their branches to comply with arbitration decisions, (4) inform the public of the arbitration program, and (5) provide the Legislature with a biennial report evaluating the effectiveness of the program.

- Directs BAR to designate an arbitration program to resolve disputes if a manufacturer, distributor, or branch does not establish a certified program.
- Requires arbitration programs to provide the bureau with specified information regarding their activities.
- Requires motor vehicle manufacturers to replace defective vehicles or make restitutions if the manufacturer is unable to service or repair the vehicles after a reasonable number of buyer requests. The buyer, however, would be free to take restitution in place of a replacement vehicle.
- Authorizes BAR to charge fees, up to \$2 per new motor vehicle sold, leased or distributed by an arbitration program applicant to fund its program costs. Such fees would be deposited by the New Motor Vehicle Board (NMVB) into the Automobile Warranty and Arbitration Program Certification Fund.
- Requires the State Board of Equalization (BOE) to reimburse the manufacturer of a new motor vehicle any sales tax returned to the

-2-

buyer as part of restitution for a defective vehicle.

### Fiscal Effect

Our analysis indicates that BAR could incur annual costs in the range of \$100,000 to \$150,000 to certify arbitration programs. These costs, however, would be fully offset by fees paid by arbitration program applicants.

The BOE would incur unknown, probably minor, absorbable costs to reimburse the sales tax to the manufacturer in vehicle restitution settlements.

Moreover, the bill would result in an unknown revenue loss to the General Fund from sales tax reimbursements made to manufacturers and distributors of defective new motor vehicles.

83/s8

### SENATE COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY Bill Lockyer, Chairman 1985-86 Regular Session

AB 3611 (Tanner) As amended May 19 Civil Code/Vehicle Code DRS

5.

### -ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS FOR DEFECTIVE AUTOMOBILES-

### HISTORY

Source: California Public Interest Research Group (CalPIRG)

Prior Legislation: None

Support: Unknown

Opposition: No known

Assembly Floor Vote: Ayes 66 - Noes 5

### KEY ISSUE

SHOULD ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS OVER DEFECTIVE AUTOMOBILES BE SUBJECT TO STRICTEP REGULATIONS DESIGNED TO ADD GREATER FAIRNESS?

SHOULD CONSUMERS WHO PURCHASE DEFECTIVE AUTOMOBILES BE ENTITLED TO RECOVER ADDITIONAL, INCIDENTAL COSTS RELATING TO THE AUTOMOBILES?

### PURPOSE

California's "Lemon Laws" currently require a consumer who believes his automobile is defective

(More)

A B

3

6

1

er sally anni

to resort first to a third party resolution process in order to recover damages from the manufacturer.

(1) Existing law requires such third part resolution processes to comply with "minimum requirements" of the Federal Trade Commission's (FTC) dispute settlement regulations.

This bill would further require third party resolution processes to (1) conform to the FTC's guidelines concerning the provision of written materials and decision making; (2) conform to the FTC's guidelines concerning rights and remedies; and (3) provide for inspection of a "lemon" by an independent automobile expert.

(2) Existing law gives the manufacturer the option of replacing a vehicle or making restitution, and it provides that such restitution may be reduced by an amount attributable to the buyer's use of the car.

> This bill would provide for restitution at the option of the buyer, and would require that such restitution include incidental damages such as tax, license, and registration fees, and costs associated with repair, towing, or car rental.

The purpose of this bill is to provide for greater fairness both in automobile arbitration and in resulting restitution to the consumer.

(More)

### COMMENT

### 1. Asserted need

According to the sponsor, CalPIRG, California's "Lemon Laws" do not provide adequate compensation to buyers of defective automobiles. They assert that some manufacturer-sponsored arbitration panels, such as Ford's Consumer Appeals Board and Chrysler's Consumer Satisfaction Board, do not offer consumers equitable treatment.

Moreover, CalPIRG states that when arbitration panels award restitution in lieu of replacement to the buyer, those panels typically deduct an inordinate amount from the award for the buyer's prior use of the car.

CalPIRG asserts that this bill would provide consumers with more equitable treatment and fairer awards from arbitration panels.

### 2. New requirements for arbitration panels

According to CalPIRG, existing regulations governing consumer arbitration panels are overly broad and have resulted in a lack of consistency among, and fairness by, such arbitration panels. They point out that some arbitration processes are conducted by panels comprising many members, while others are presided over by only one arbitrator. They also argue that some manufacturer-sponsored panels are unfair.

This bill would require arbitration panels to meet a number of new criteria, including:

(More)

- certification by the New Motor Vehicle Board;
- (2) conformity with FTC guidelines concerning decisions, rights, and remedies; and
- (3) provision, at the request of the arbitrator panel, for a car inspection by an independent automobile expert.

The bill permits the New Motor Vehicle Board to charge annual fees for certifying arbitration panels.

### 3. New damages

CalPIRG asserts that current provisions for recovery of damages from manufacturers are too limited. Most arbitration panels, base a restitution award only on the cars purchase price, less any amount attributable to the buyer's use of the vehicle.

This bill would permit consumers to seek restitution of tax, license and registration fees, and costs associated with towing, repair, or car rental.

The bill permits manufacturers to seek reimbursement from the Board of Equalization for any sales tax they return to a consumer.

### 4. Restitution at buyer's option

Under existing law, the manufacturer of a defective car may, at its discretion, either replace a defective car or make restitution to the buyer of its purchase cost. According to CalPIRG, most manufacturers prefer to replace

(More)

a car rather than make restitution. Thus, although the buyer may be reluctant to accept another car from the same manufacturer, under existing law he has no choice under arbitration.

This bill would give the buyer the option of accepting either a replacement car or restitution of the purchase price and incidental costs.

### 5. Appropriation

Because this bill requires the Board of Equalization to reimburse car manufacturers who make restitution of sales taxes to buyers, it would make an appropriation of amounts necessary to pay those claims.

\*\*\*\*\*

### STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Supreme Court of California

### **PROOF OF SERVICE**

### STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Supreme Court of California

Case Name: **RODRIGUEZ v. FCA** US

Case Number: **\$274625** 

Lower Court Case Number: E073766

- 1. At the time of service I was at least 18 years of age and not a party to this legal action.
- 2. My email address used to e-serve: smckenzie@horvitzlevy.com

3. I served by email a copy of the following document(s) indicated below:

Title(s) of papers e-served:

Filing Type	Document Title
MOTION	S274625_MJN_FCA.PDF
ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS	Vol. 07 MJN Exhs. 1-256.PDF
ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS	Vol. 08 MJN Exhs. 257-367.PDF
ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS	Vol. 09 MJN Exhs. 368-553.PDF
ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS	Vol. 10 MJN Exhs. 554-736.PDF
ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS	Vol. 11 MJN Exhs. 737-954.PDF
ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS	Vol. 12 MJN Exhs. 955-1149.PDF
ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS	Vol. 13 MJN Exhs. 1150-1387.PDF
ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS	Vol. 14 MJN Exhs. 1388-1577.PDF
ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS	Vol. 15 MJN Exhs. 1578-1840.PDF
ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS	Vol. 16 MJN Exhs. 1841-1937.PDF

Service Recipients:

Person Served	Email Address	Туре	Date / Time
Georges Haddad	ghaddad@clarkhill.com	e-	2/8/2023 6:13:45
Clark Hill LLP		Serve	PM
Joseph Bui	jbui@gmsr.com	e-	2/8/2023 6:13:45
Greines, Martin, Stein & Richland LLP		Serve	PM
293256			
Cynthia Tobisman	ctobisman@gmsr.com	e-	2/8/2023 6:13:45
Greines Martin Stein & Richland LLP		Serve	PM
197983			
David Brandon	dbrandon@clarkhill.com	e-	2/8/2023 6:13:45
Clark Hill LLP		Serve	PM
105505			
Radomir Kirnos	rogerk@knightlaw.com	e-	2/8/2023 6:13:45
Knight Law Group, LLP		Serve	PM
283163			
Arlyn Escalante	arlyn@rbblawgroup.com	e-	2/8/2023 6:13:45
Rosner, Barry & Babbitt, LLP		Serve	PM
272645			
Shane Mckenzie	smckenzie@horvitzlevy.com	e-	2/8/2023 6:13:45

Horvitz & Levy, LLP 228978		Serve	PM
Hallen Rosner Rosner, Barry & Babbitt, LLP 109740	hal@rbblawgroup.com	e- Serve	2/8/2023 6:13:45 PM
Lisa Perrochet Horvitz & Levy LLP 132858	lperrochet@horvitzlevy.com	e- Serve	2/8/2023 6:13:45 PM
Rebecca Nieto Greines Martin Stein & Richland LLP	rnieto@gmsr.com		2/8/2023 6:13:45 PM
Chris Hsu Greines Martin Stein & Richland LLP	chsu@gmsr.com		2/8/2023 6:13:45 PM
John Taylor Horvitz & Levy LLP 129333	jtaylor@horvitzlevy.com		2/8/2023 6:13:45 PM

This proof of service was automatically created, submitted and signed on my behalf through my agreements with TrueFiling and its contents are true to the best of my information, knowledge, and belief.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

### 2/8/2023

Date

### /s/Shane McKenzie

Signature

### McKenzie, Shane (228978)

Last Name, First Name (PNum)

### Horvitz & Levy LLP

Law Firm